



In Collaboration with

s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.9Ω+ 2.68 jΩ
Return Loss	- 29.9dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.8Ω+ 4.17 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.2dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.019 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------



In Collaboration with

s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 04.15.2019

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 924

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.85$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.35$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(7.62, 7.62, 7.62) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 1/31/2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331; Calibrated: 2/6/2019
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C ; Type: QD 000 P51CA; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

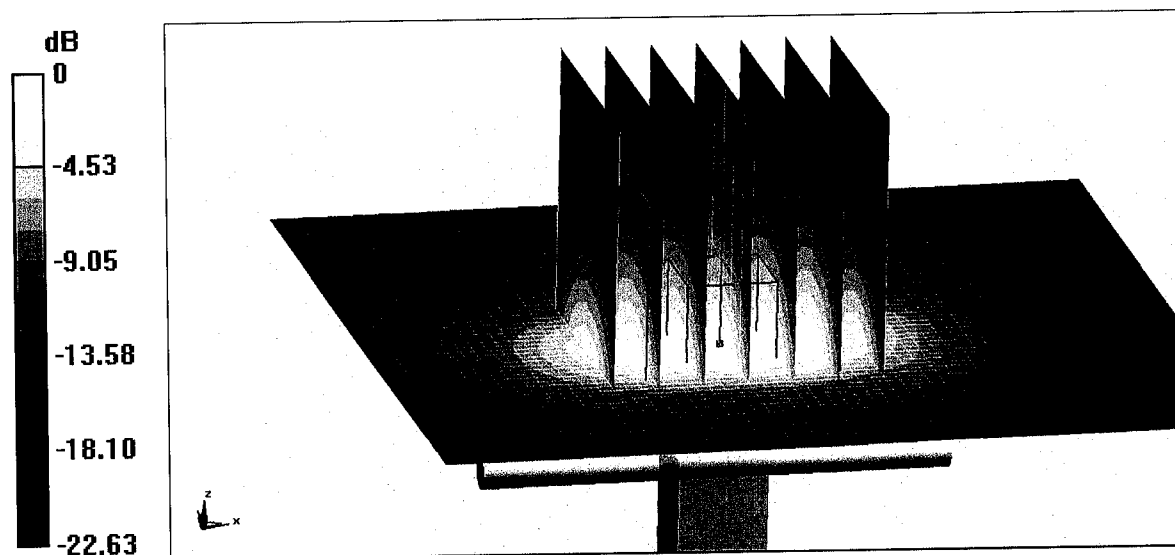
Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 86.73 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.99 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.2 W/kg



0 dB = 22.2 W/kg = 13.46 dBW/kg

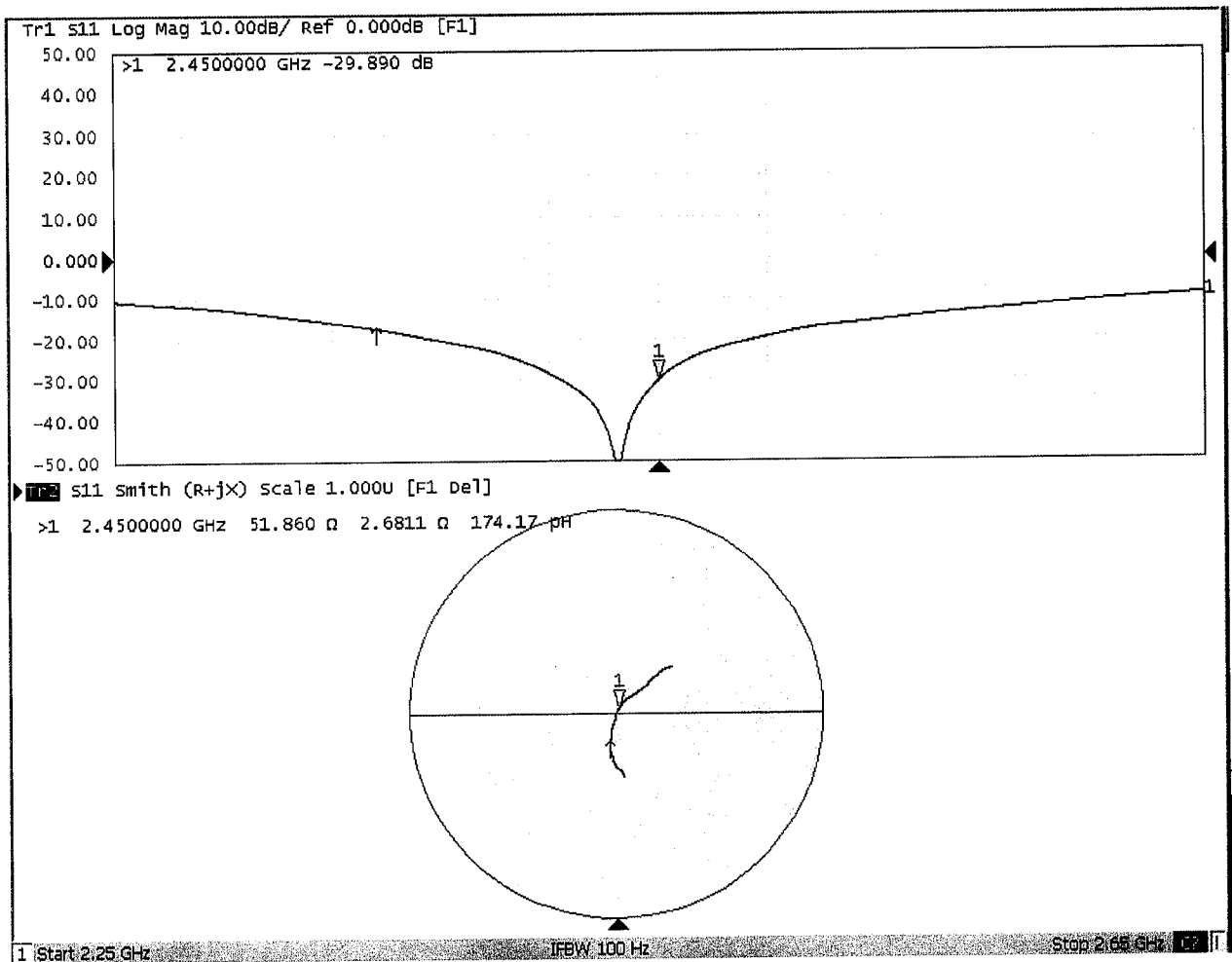


In Collaboration with

s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





In Collaboration with

s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 04.15.2019

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 924

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.005$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.25$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 1/31/2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331; Calibrated: 2/6/2019
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C ; Type: QD 000 P51CA; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

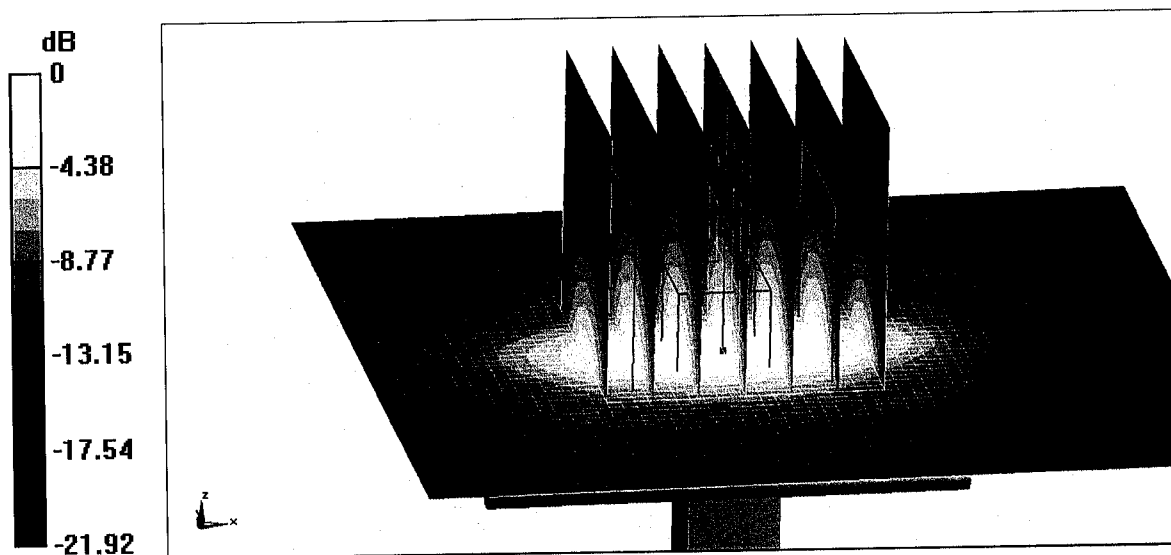
Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 95.46 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.83 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.9 W/kg



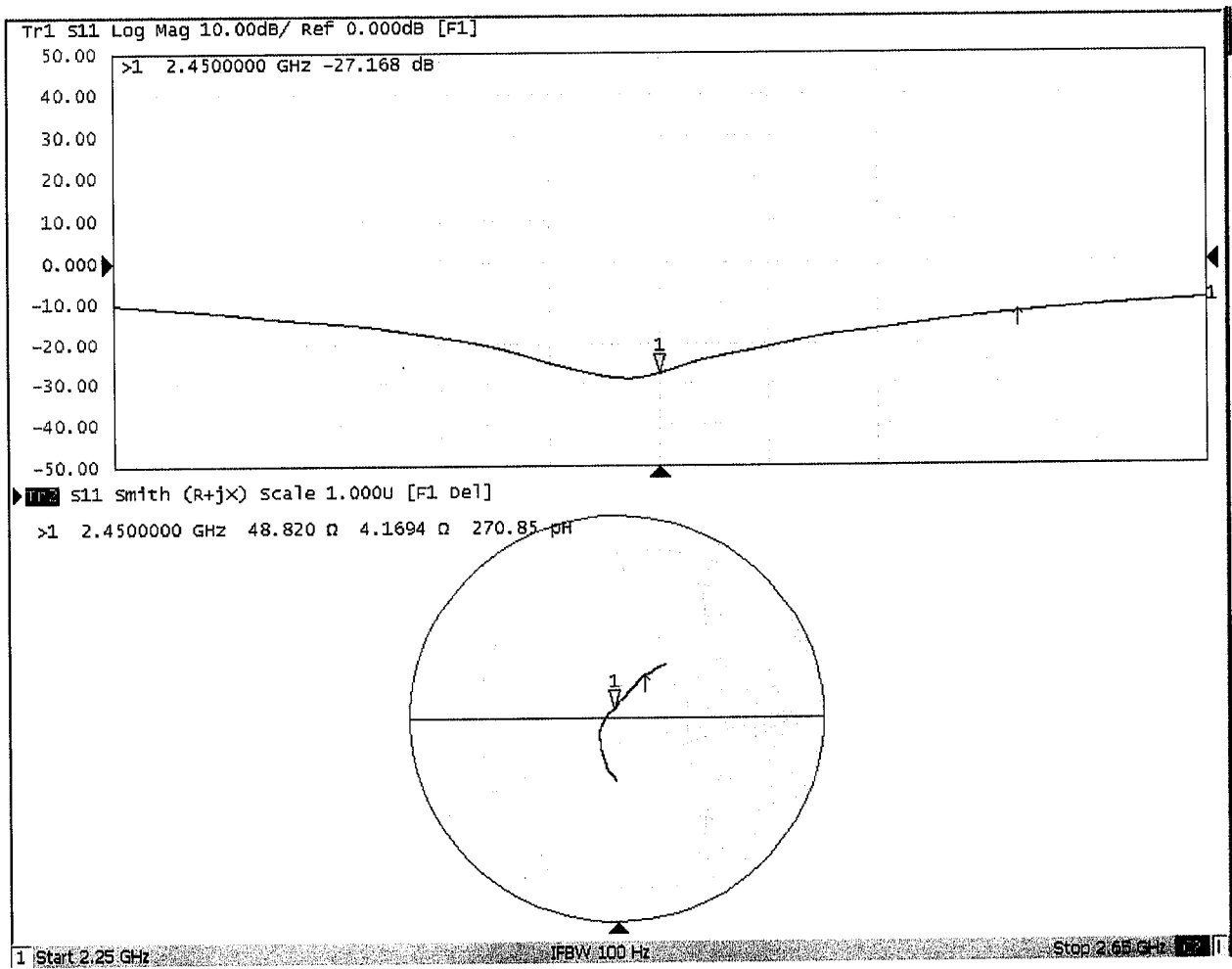
0 dB = 20.9 W/kg = 13.20 dBW/kg



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





D2450V2, Serial No. 924 Extended Dipole Calibrations

Referring to KDB 865664 D01 v01r02, if dipoles are verified in return loss ($< -20\text{dB}$, within 20% of prior calibration), and in impedance (within 5 ohm of prior calibration), the annual calibration is not necessary and the calibration interval can be extended.

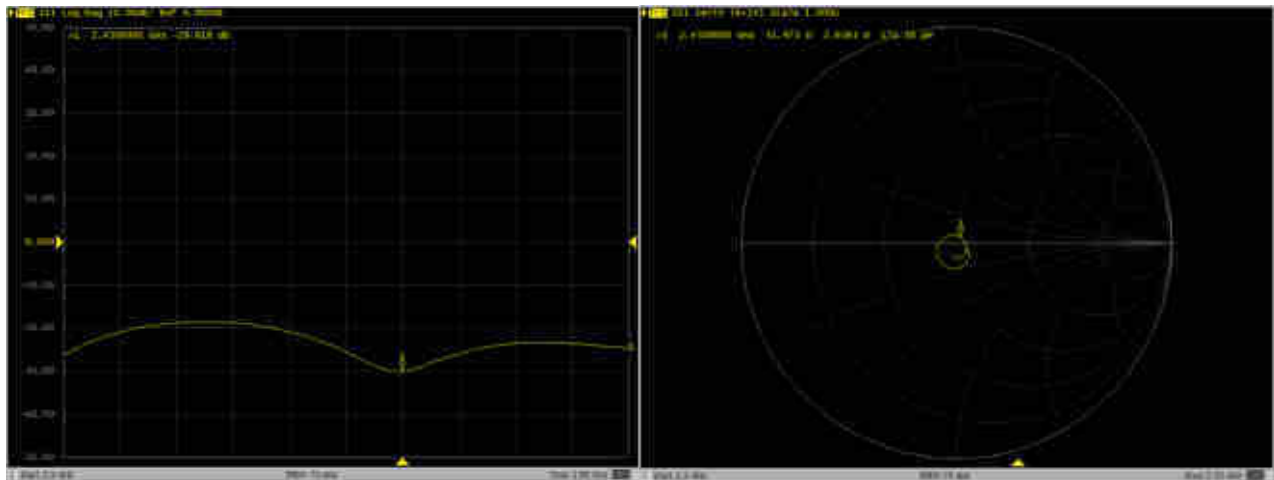
D2450V2 – serial no. 924												
	2450 Head						2450 Body					
Date of Measurement	Return-Loss (dB)	Delta (%)	Real Impedance (ohm)	Delta (ohm)	Imaginary Impedance (ohm)	Delta (ohm)	Return-Loss (dB)	Delta (%)	Real Impedance (ohm)	Delta (ohm)	Imaginary Impedance (ohm)	Delta (ohm)
2019.04.15	-29.9		51.90		2.68		-27.2		48.80		4.17	
2020.04.11	-29.8	0.3	51.97	0.07	2.64	-0.04	-26.5	2.6	48.80	0	4.52	0.35

<Justification of the extended calibration>

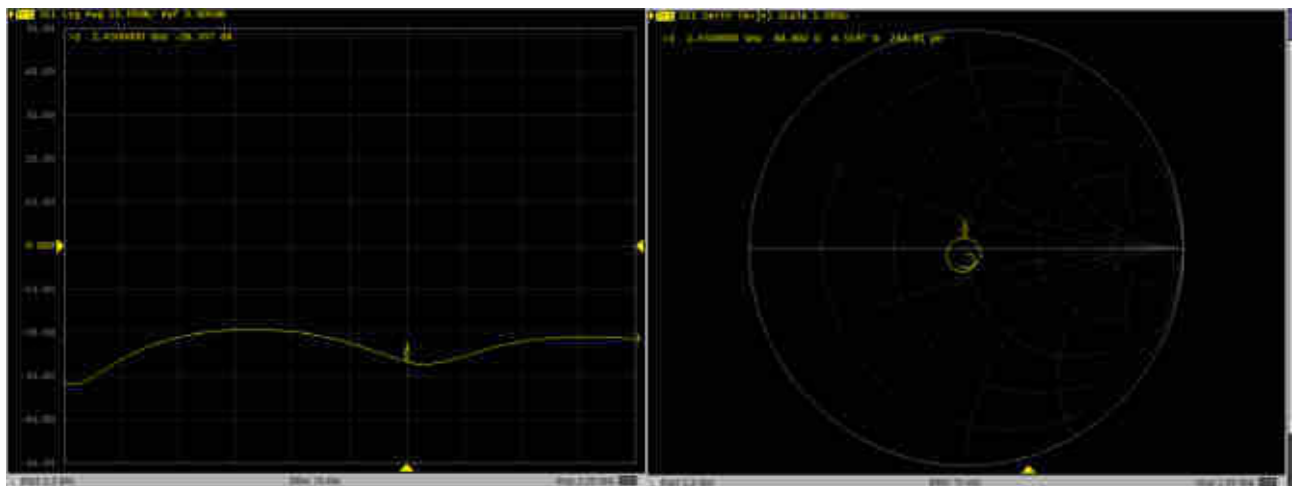
The return loss is $< -20\text{dB}$, within 20% of prior calibration; the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration. Therefore the verification result should support extended calibration.

Dipole Verification Data> D2450V2, serial no. 924

2450MHz - Head



2450MHz - Body





In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY



中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Client **Sporton**

Certificate No: **Z18-60537**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2600V2 - SN: 1070**

Calibration Procedure(s) **FF-Z11-003-01**
Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits

Calibration date: **December 7, 2018**

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRVD	102196	07-Mar-18 (CTTL, No.J18X01510)	Mar-19
Power sensor NRV-Z5	100596	07-Mar-18 (CTTL, No.J18X01510)	Mar-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 7514	27-Aug-18(SPEAG,No.EX3-7514_Aug18)	Aug-19
DAE4	SN 1555	20-Aug-18(SPEAG,No.DAE4-1555_Aug18)	Aug-19
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	23-Jan-18 (CTTL, No.J18X00560)	Jan-19
Network Analyzer E5071C	MY46110673	24-Jan-18 (CTTL, No.J18X00561)	Jan-19

	Name	Function
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader

Signature

Issued: December 10, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



In Collaboration with

s p e a g

CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China

Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079

Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504

E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com

http://www.chinattl.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010
- KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	52.10.2.1495
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2600 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.1 $\pm$ 6 %	1.93 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.4 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	58.1 mW / g $\pm$ 18.8 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.50 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	26.1 mW / g $\pm$ 18.7 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.5	2.16 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	51.0 $\pm$ 6 %	2.18 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.8 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	54.6 mW / g $\pm$ 18.8 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.18 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.6 mW / g $\pm$ 18.7 % (k=2)



In Collaboration with

s p e a g

CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China

Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079

Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504

E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com

http://www.chinattl.cn

Appendix(Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.6Ω- 6.33jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.7dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	44.8Ω- 5.36jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.1dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.015 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 12.06.2018

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1070

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.926$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7514; ConvF(6.92, 6.92, 6.92) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1555; Calibrated: 8/20/2018
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C ; Type: QD 000 P51CA; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

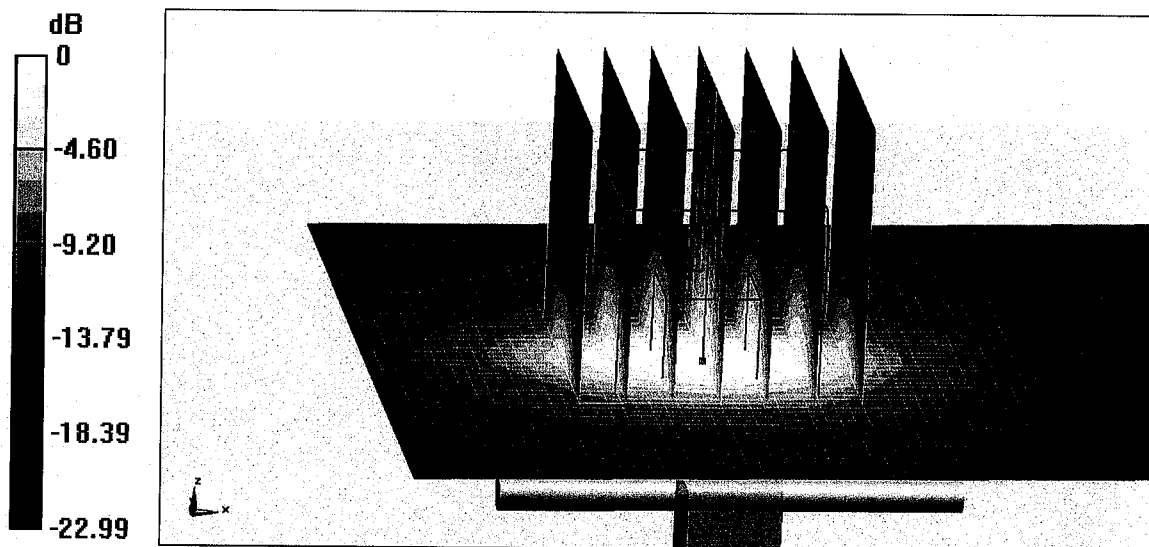
Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.5 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.7 W/kg



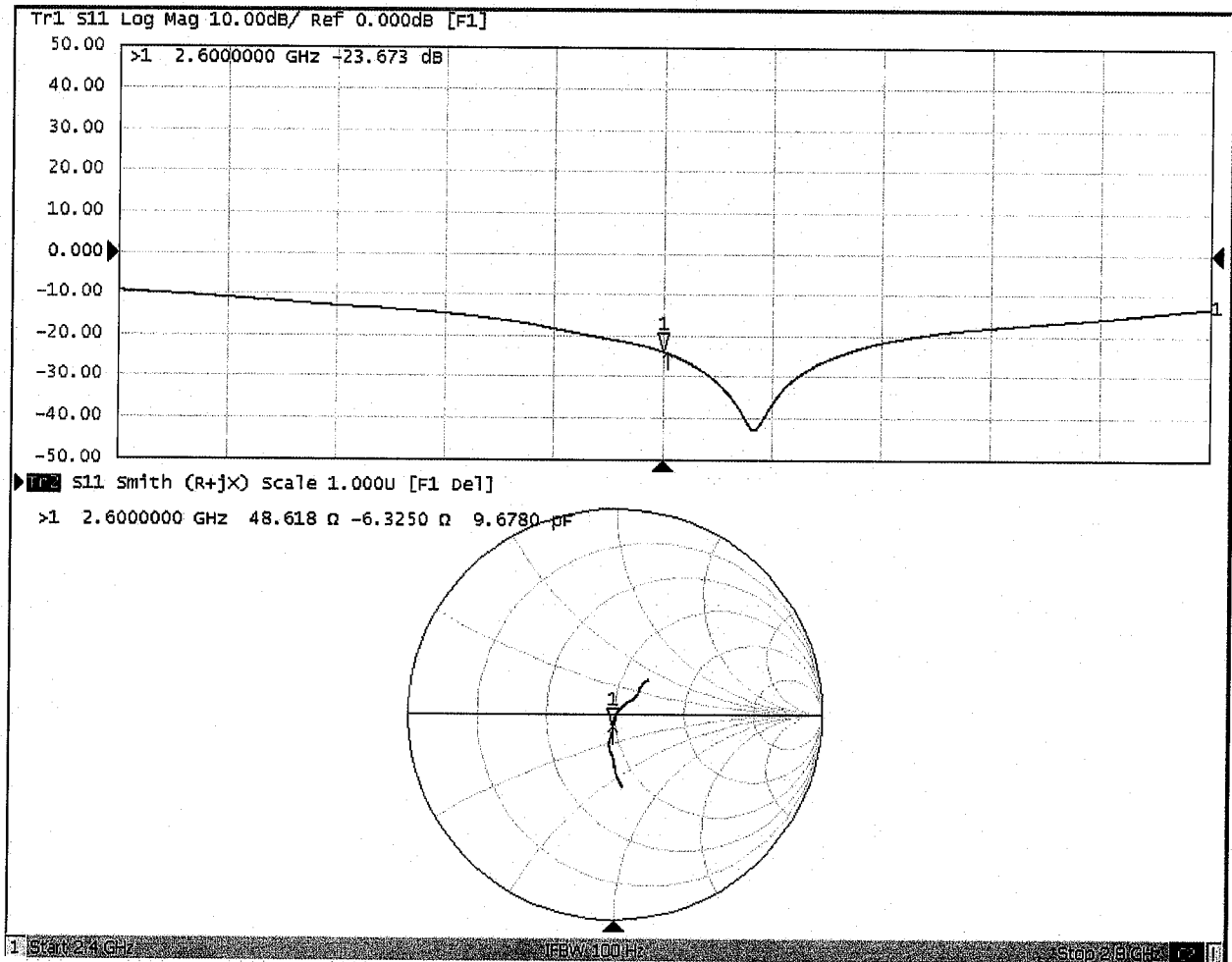
0 dB = 24.7 W/kg = 13.93 dBW/kg



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





In Collaboration with

s p e a g

CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China

Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079

Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504

E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com

http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 12.06.2018

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1070

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.181$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.03$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7514; ConvF(7.06, 7.06, 7.06) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1555; Calibrated: 8/20/2018
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C ; Type: QD 000 P51CA; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

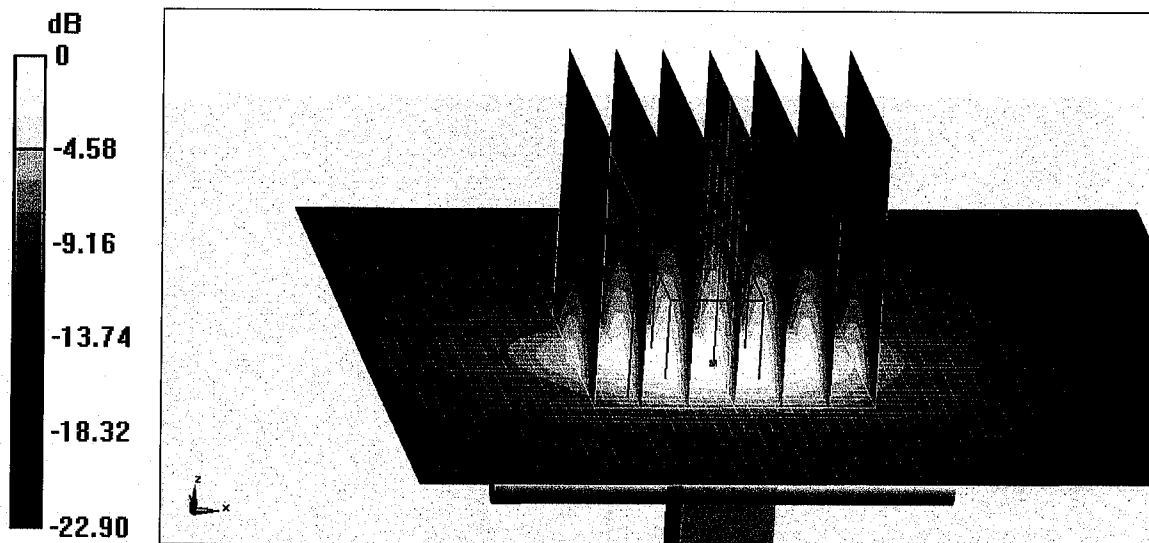
Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 87.90 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.18 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.6 W/kg

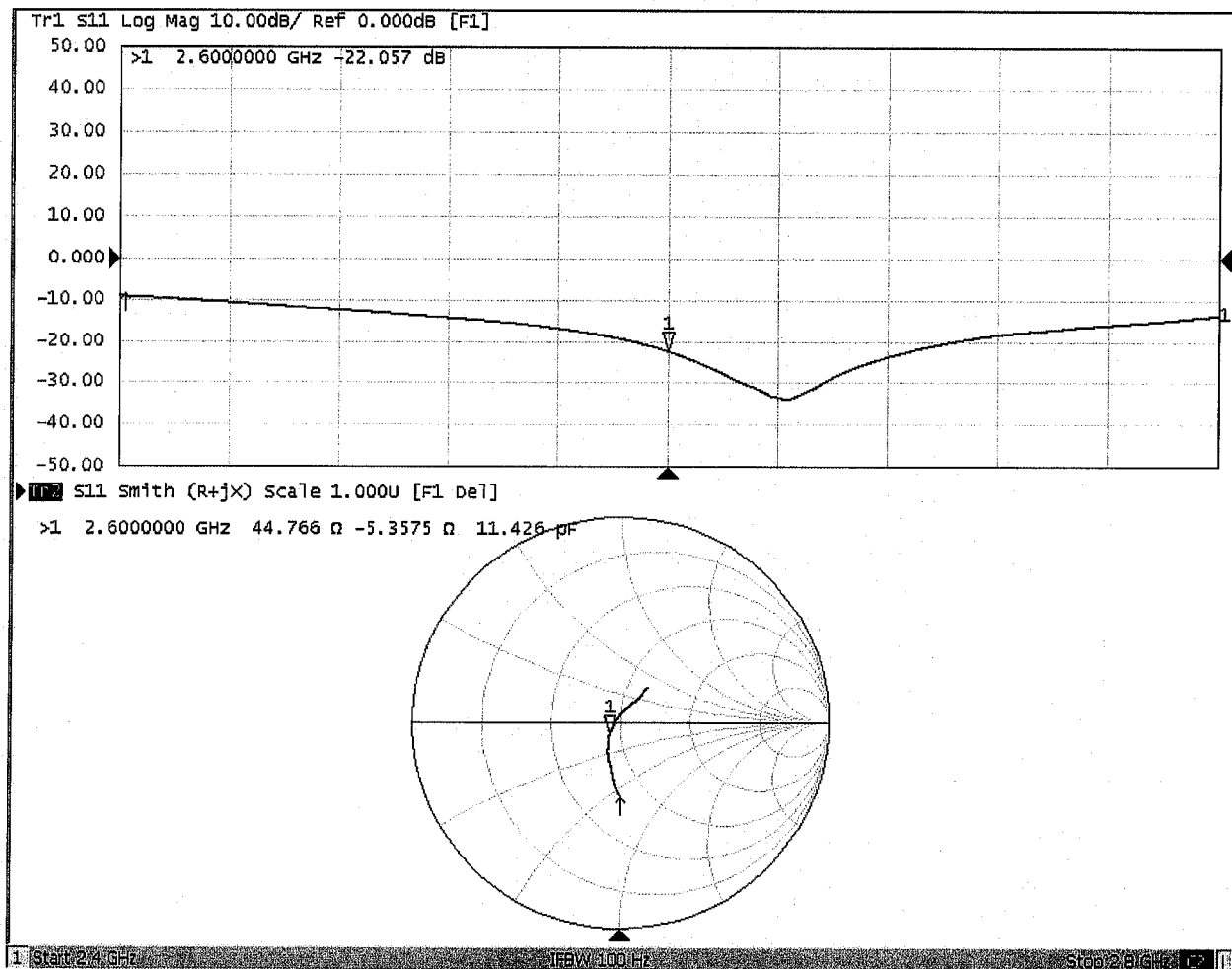


0 dB = 23.6 W/kg = 13.73 dBW/kg



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





D2600V2, Serial No. 1070 Extended Dipole Calibrations

Referring to KDB 865664 D01 v01r02, if dipoles are verified in return loss ($< -20\text{dB}$, within 20% of prior calibration), and in impedance (within 5 ohm of prior calibration), the annual calibration is not necessary and the calibration interval can be extended.

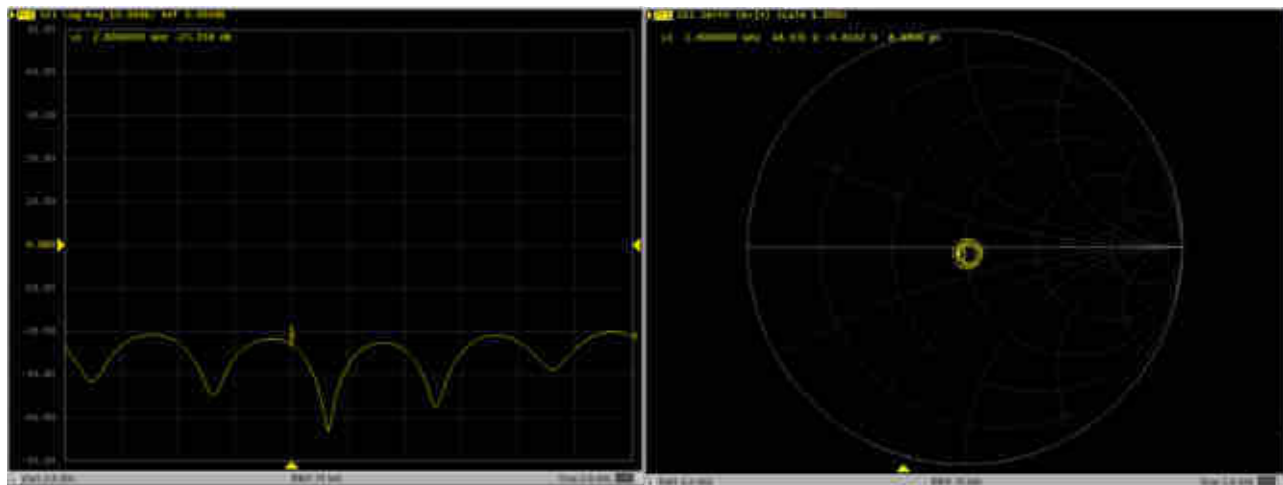
D2600V2 – serial no. 1070												
	2600 Head						2600 Body					
Date of Measurement	Return-Loss (dB)	Delta (%)	Real Impedance (ohm)	Delta (ohm)	Imaginary Impedance (ohm)	Delta (ohm)	Return-Loss (dB)	Delta (%)	Real Impedance (ohm)	Delta (ohm)	Imaginary Impedance (ohm)	Delta (ohm)
2018.12.7	-23.7		48.6		-6.33		-22.1		44.8		-5.36	
2019.11.25	-23.1	2.5	48.6	0	-6.82	-0.49	-22.0	0.5	45.3	0.5	-4.65	0.71

<Justification of the extended calibration>

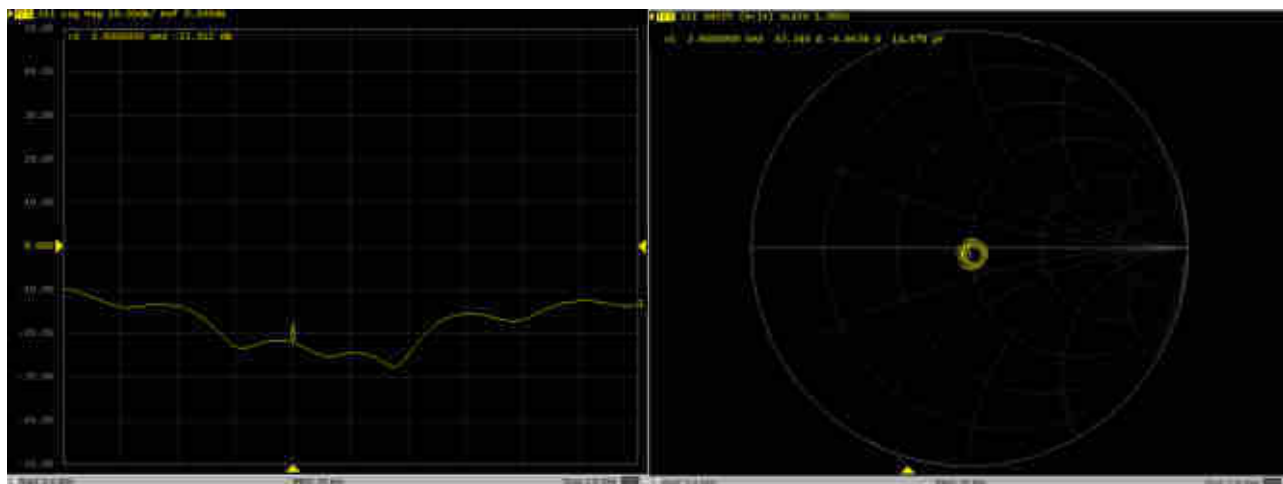
The return loss is $< -20\text{dB}$, within 20% of prior calibration; the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration. Therefore the verification result should support extended calibration.

Dipole Verification Data> D2600V2, serial no. 1070

2600MHz - Head



2600MHz – Body





In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY



中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Client

Sporton

Certificate No: **Z18-60259**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D5GHzV2 - SN: 1167**

Calibration Procedure(s) **FF-Z11-003-01**
Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits

Calibration date: **August 03, 2018**

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	102083	01-Nov-17 (CTTL, No.J17X08756)	Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	100542	01-Nov-17 (CTTL, No.J17X08756)	Oct-18
ReferenceProbe EX3DV4	SN 7464	12-Sep-17(SPEAG,No.EX3-7464_Sep17)	Sep-18
DAE4	SN 1524	13-Sep-17(SPEAG,No.DAE4-1524_Sep17)	Sep-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	23-Jan-18 (CTTL, No.J18X00560)	Jan-19
NetworkAnalyzerE5071C	MY46110673	24-Jan-18 (CTTL, No.J18X00561)	Jan-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: August 6, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



In Collaboration with

s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010
- KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.



In Collaboration with

s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	52.10.1.1476
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5250 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5600 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.71 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	35.9 $\pm$ 6 %	4.82 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.69 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.0 mW / g $\pm$ 24.4 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.20 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.0 mW / g $\pm$ 24.2 % (k=2)



In Collaboration with

s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.1 ± 6 %	5.18 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.09 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.8 mW / g ± 24.4 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.32 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.2 mW / g ± 24.2 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.4	5.22 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.9 ± 6 %	5.37 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.70 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.9 mW / g ± 24.4 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.17 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.6 mW / g ± 24.2 % (k=2)



In Collaboration with

s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Body TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.36 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.4 ± 6 %	5.32 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.46 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.4 mW /g ± 24.4 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.10 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.9 mW /g ± 24.2 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.7 ± 6 %	5.79 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.73 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.1 mW /g ± 24.4 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.16 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.5 mW /g ± 24.2 % (k=2)



In Collaboration with

s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Body TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.3	5.94 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.5 ± 6 %	5.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.43 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.3 mW /g ± 24.4 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.08 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.8 mW /g ± 24.2 % (k=2)



In Collaboration with

s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.3 Ω - 9.42j Ω
Return Loss	- 20.6dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.1 Ω - 7.15j Ω
Return Loss	- 20.0dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.5 Ω - 7.66j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.8dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.5 Ω - 7.40j Ω
Return Loss	- 22.6dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.0 Ω - 6.37j Ω
Return Loss	- 20.5dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.5 Ω - 7.07j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.9dB



In Collaboration with

s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.065 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard. No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------



In Collaboration with

s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 07.27.2018

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1167

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz,
Frequency: 5750 MHz,

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.822$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.92$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,
Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.184$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.14$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,
Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.365$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.88$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7464; ConvF(5.68, 5.68, 5.68) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 9/12/2017, ConvF(4.98, 4.98, 4.98) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 9/12/2017, ConvF(5.04, 5.04, 5.04) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 9/12/2017,
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1524; Calibrated: 9/13/2017
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C ; Type: QD 000 P51CA; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Dipole Calibration /Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 65.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.69 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.2 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.0 W/kg

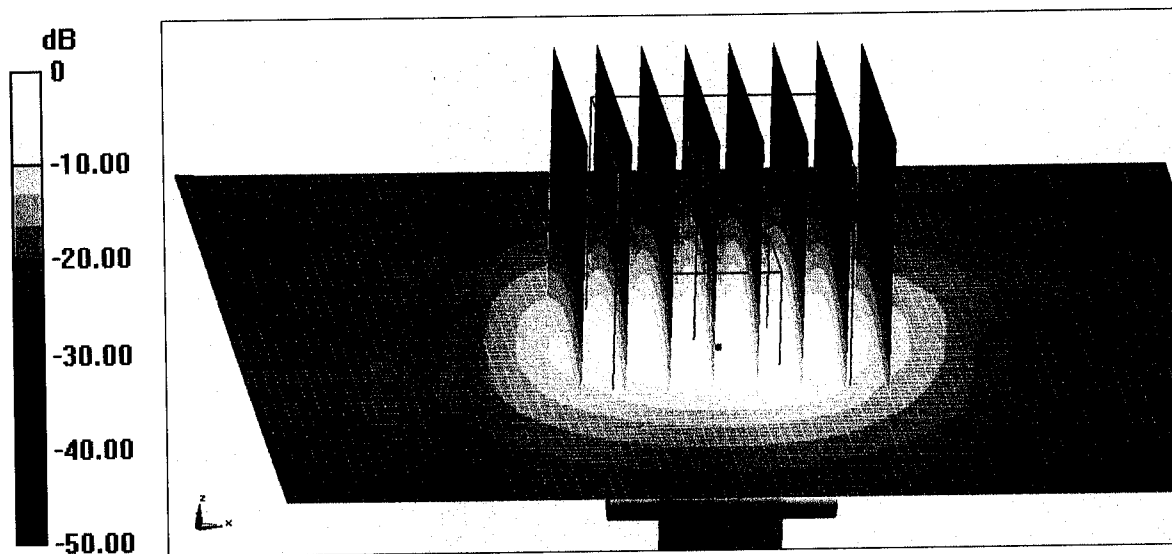
Dipole Calibration /Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 63.53 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.32 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration /Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 63.79 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com <http://www.chinattl.cn>



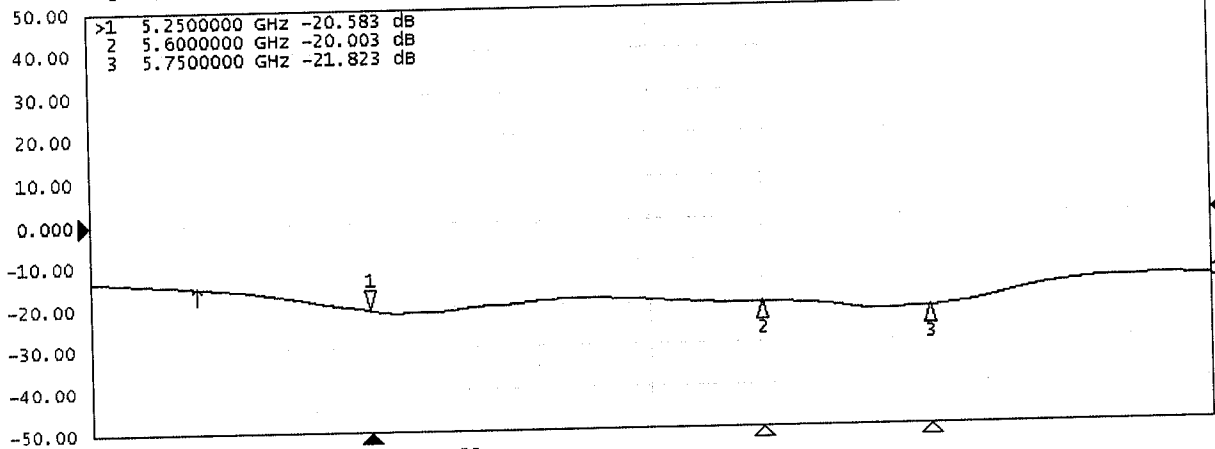
0 dB = 19.0 W/kg = 12.79 dBW/kg



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

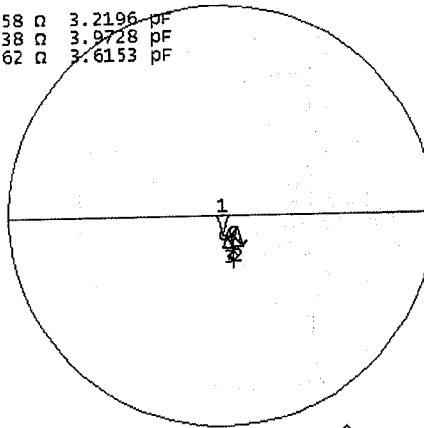
Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

Tr1 S11 Log Mag 10.00dB/ Ref 0.000dB [F1]



Tr2 S11 Smith (R+jX) scale 1.000U [F1 Del]

>1	5.250000 GHz	50.314 Ω	-9.4158 Ω	3.2196 pF
2	5.600000 GHz	58.136 Ω	-7.1538 Ω	3.9728 pF
3	5.750000 GHz	53.485 Ω	-7.6562 Ω	3.6153 pF





In Collaboration with

s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 08.02.2018

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1167

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz,
Frequency: 5750 MHz,

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.316$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.42$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.789$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.926$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.45$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³,

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7464; ConvF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 9/12/2017, ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 9/12/2017, ConvF(4.59, 4.59, 4.59) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 9/12/2017,
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1524; Calibrated: 9/13/2017
- Phantom: MFP_V5.1C ; Type: QD 000 P51CA; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Dipole Calibration /Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 64.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.1 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration /Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 62.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.73 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg

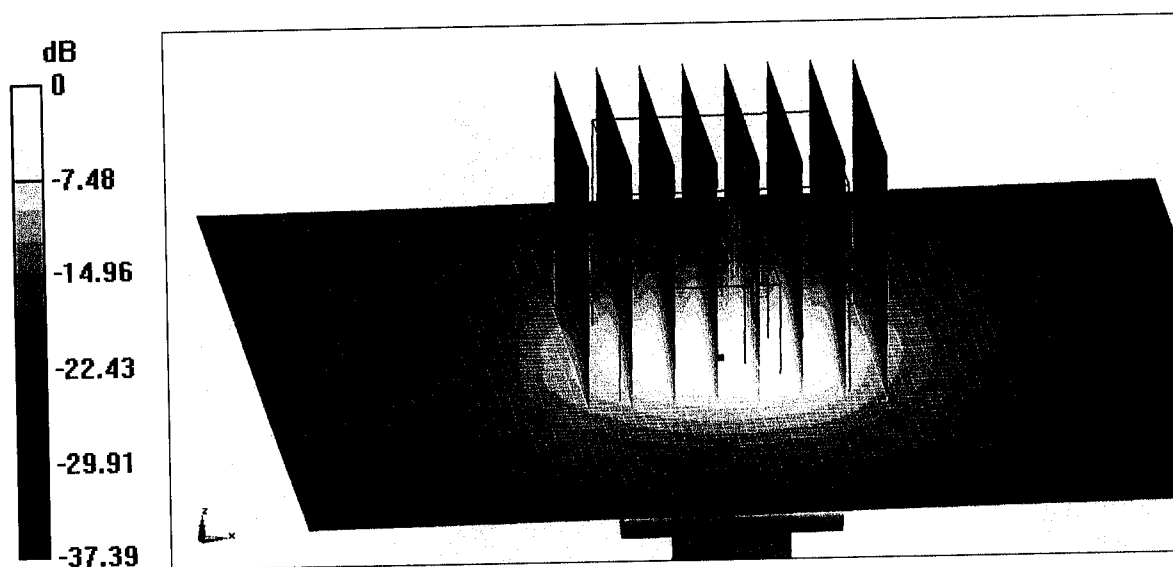
Dipole Calibration /Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 63.99 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.08 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.0 W/kg



In Collaboration with

s p e a k
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com <http://www.chinattl.cn>



0 dB = 18.0 W/kg = 12.55 dBW/kg



In Collaboration with

s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China

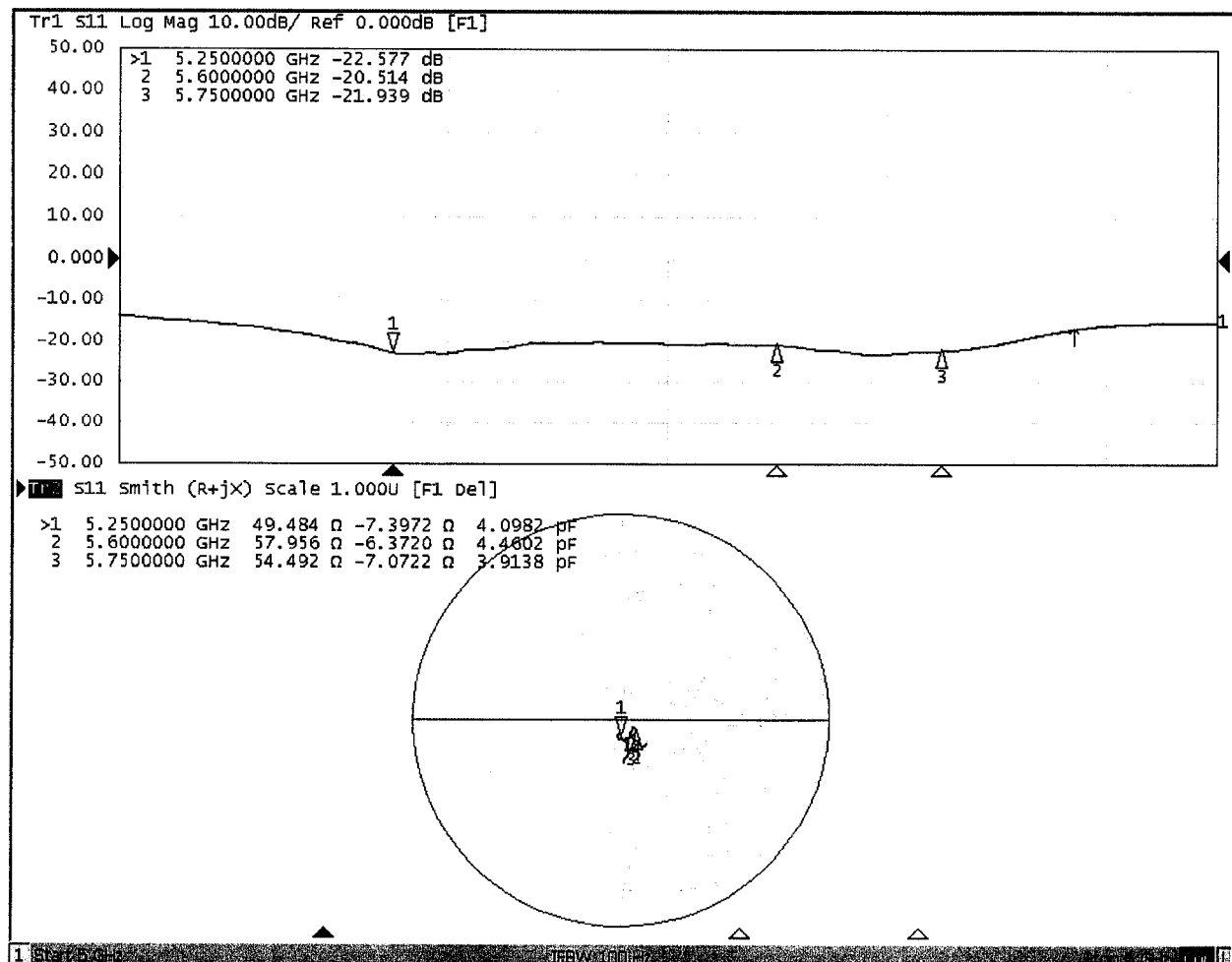
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512

Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504

E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com

http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



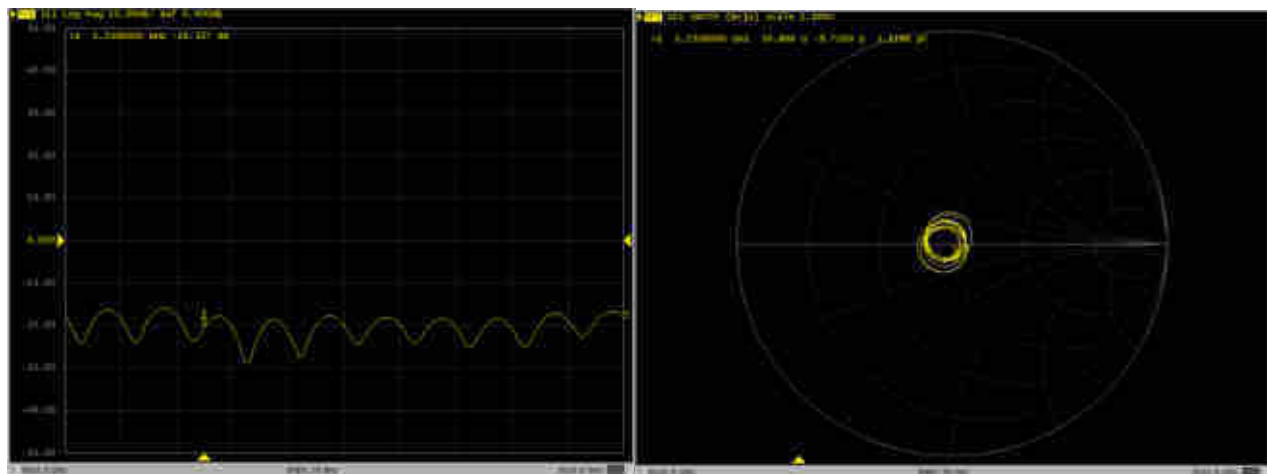
D5GHzV3, Serial No. 1167 Extended Dipole Calibrations

<Justification of the extended calibration>

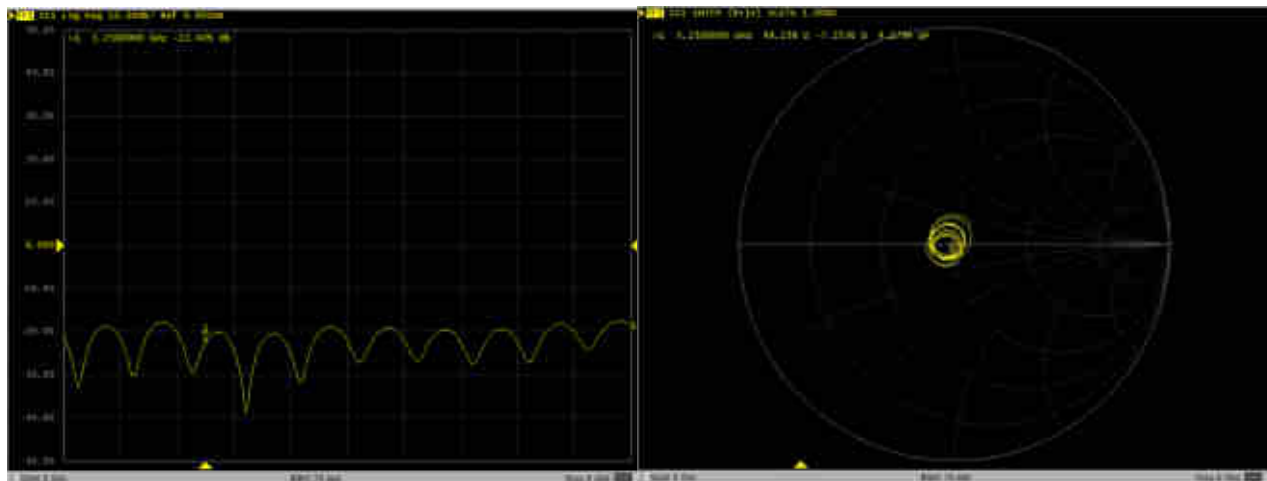
The return loss is $< -20\text{dB}$, within 20% of prior calibration; the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration. Therefore the verification result should support extended calibration.

Dipole Verification Data> D5GHzV3, serial no. 1167

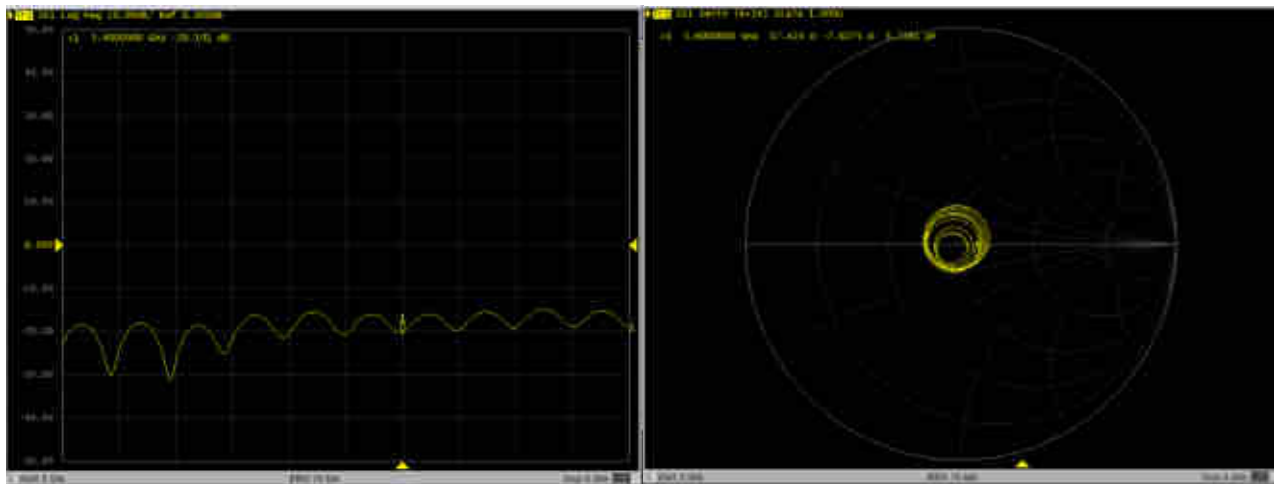
5250MHz - Head



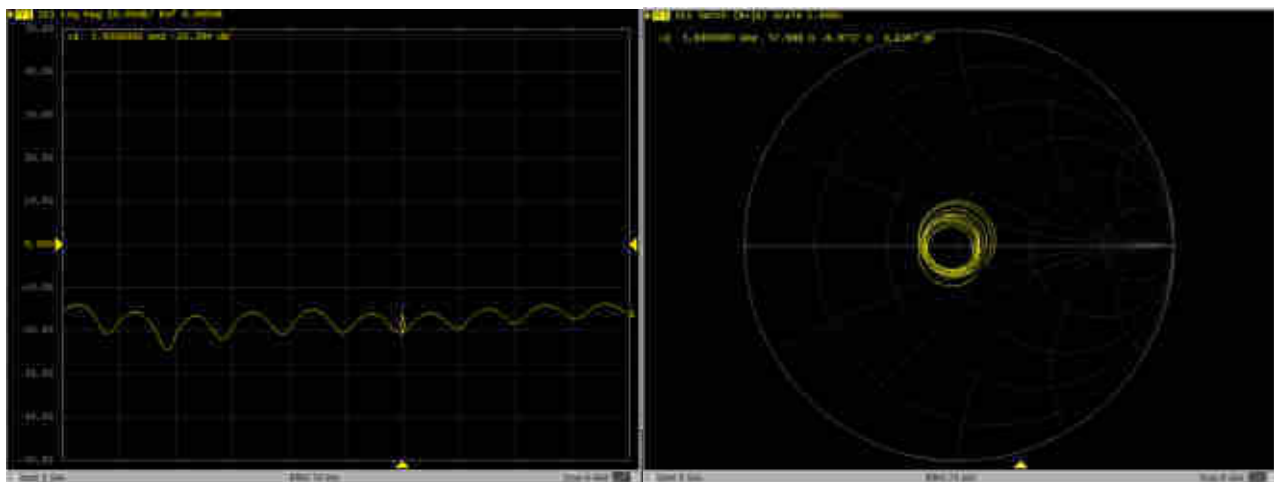
5250MHz - Body



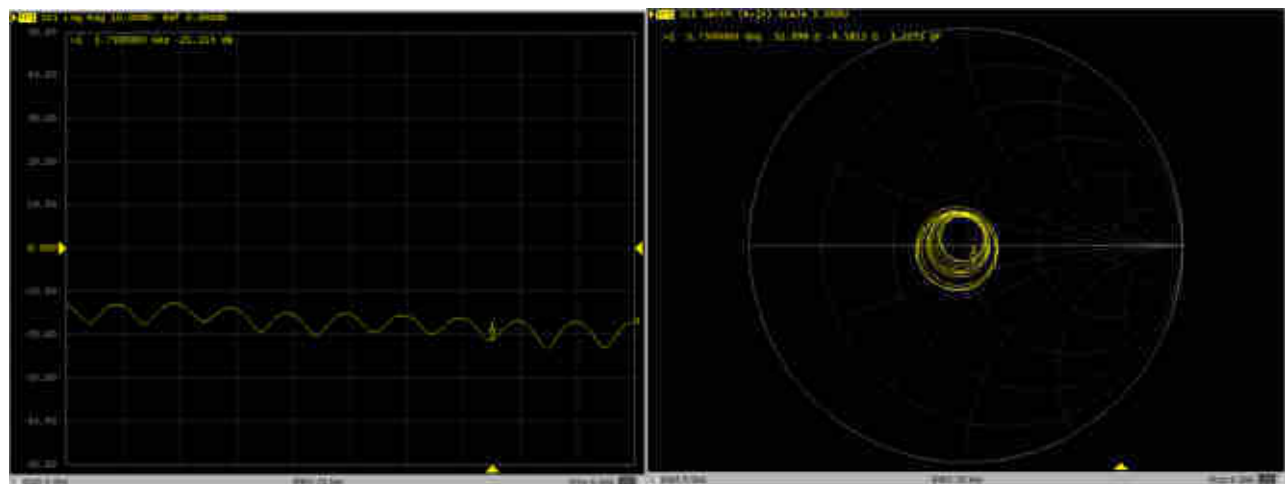
5600MHz – Head



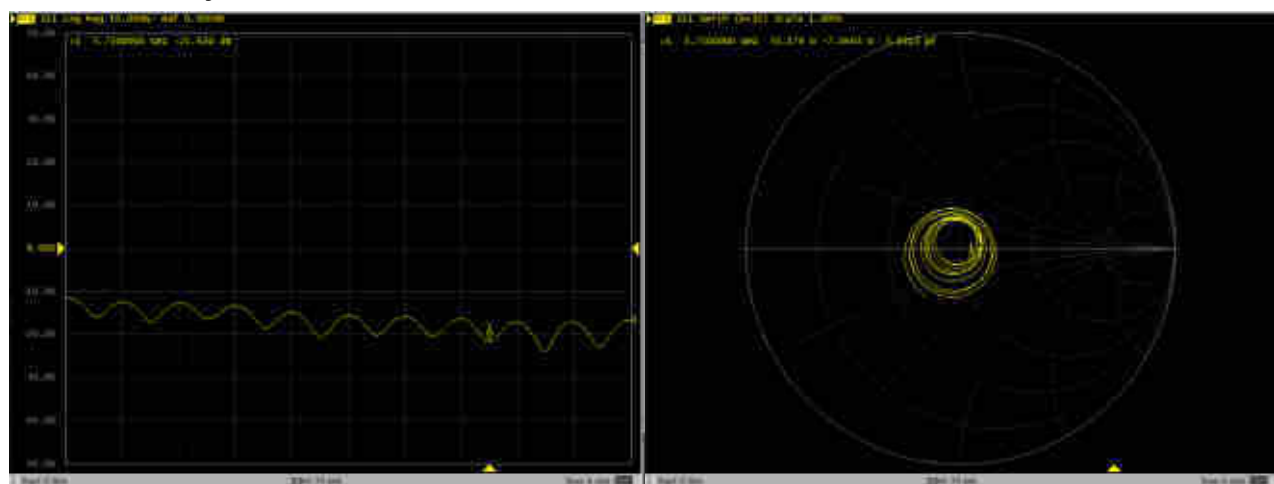
5600MHz – Body



5750MHz – Head



5750MHz – Body





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **Auden**

Certificate No: **DAE3-528_Mar20**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **DAE3 - SD 000 D03 AA - SN: 528**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-06.v30
Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)**

Calibration date: **March 16, 2020**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	03-Sep-19 (No:25949)	Sep-20
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SE UWS 053 AA 1001	09-Jan-20 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-21
Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UMS 006 AA 1002	09-Jan-20 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-21

Calibrated by: **Name**
Eric Hainfeld **Function**
Laboratory Technician

Signature

Approved by: **Sven Kühn** **Deputy Manager**

Issued: March 16, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics
Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- **DC Voltage Measurement:** Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- **Connector angle:** The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
 - **DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:** Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
 - **Common mode sensitivity:** Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
 - **Channel separation:** Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
 - **AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:** Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
 - **Input Offset Measurement:** Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
 - **Input Offset Current:** Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
 - **Input resistance:** Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
 - **Low Battery Alarm Voltage:** Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
 - **Power consumption:** Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1 μ V, full range = -100...+300 mV

Low Range: 1LSB = 61 nV, full range = -1.....+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	404.513 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2)	404.615 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2)	404.537 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.97109 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2)	3.95930 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2)	3.96568 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	50.0 $^{\circ}$ $\pm$ 1 $^{\circ}$
---	------------------------------------

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	200037.58	3.28	0.00
Channel X + Input	20009.65	3.92	0.02
Channel X - Input	-20001.89	3.62	-0.02
Channel Y + Input	200037.90	3.50	0.00
Channel Y + Input	20005.83	0.31	0.00
Channel Y - Input	-20005.73	-0.03	0.00
Channel Z + Input	200033.51	-0.62	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	20006.48	0.89	0.00
Channel Z - Input	-20006.01	-0.27	0.00

Low Range	Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2001.68	0.24	0.01
Channel X + Input	201.09	-0.22	-0.11
Channel X - Input	-198.93	-0.12	0.06
Channel Y + Input	2001.70	0.49	0.02
Channel Y + Input	200.70	-0.24	-0.12
Channel Y - Input	-199.76	-0.76	0.38
Channel Z + Input	2001.03	-0.04	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	201.25	0.40	0.20
Channel Z - Input	-199.29	-0.32	0.16

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	9.59	7.82
	- 200	-7.34	-8.76
Channel Y	200	14.74	14.93
	- 200	-16.81	-17.15
Channel Z	200	-3.39	-3.82
	- 200	3.03	3.16

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	3.19	-1.66
Channel Y	200	6.79	-	4.73
Channel Z	200	7.16	5.28	-

4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15972	16183
Channel Y	15900	16376
Channel Z	16167	15841

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Input 10M Ω

	Average (μ V)	min. Offset (μ V)	max. Offset (μ V)	Std. Deviation (μ V)
Channel X	1.19	0.18	2.38	0.46
Channel Y	0.15	-1.39	1.24	0.47
Channel Z	0.36	-1.22	1.42	0.42

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **Sporton**

Certificate No: **EX3-7576_Jan20**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:7576**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v5, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v7**
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: **January 22, 2020**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&E critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
DAE4	SN: 660	27-Dec-19 (No. DAE4-660 Dec19)	Dec-20
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-19 (No. ES3-3013 Dec19)	Dec-20
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-20
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-20
Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-19)	In house check: Oct-20

Calibrated by:	Name	Function	Signature
	Jeton Kasrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 25, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization ϕ	ϕ rotation around probe axis
Polarization θ	θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\theta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\theta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response** (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}, B_{x,y,z}, C_{x,y,z}, D_{x,y,z}, VR_{x,y,z}**: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7576

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	0.48	0.63	0.63	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) ^B	103.8	99.8	103.6	

Calibration Results for Modulation Response

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Max dev.	Unc (k=2) ^E
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	164.4	$\pm 2.7 \%$	$\pm 4.7 \%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		161.8		
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		164.7		

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 5).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7576**Other Probe Parameters**

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	112.2
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7576

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^f	Conductivity (S/m) ^f	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^o	Depth (mm) ^o	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	10.71	10.71	10.71	0.62	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	10.45	10.45	10.45	0.46	0.94	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	10.16	10.16	10.16	0.33	1.09	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.88	8.88	8.88	0.42	0.86	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.58	8.58	8.58	0.38	0.86	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	8.48	8.48	8.48	0.39	0.86	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	8.03	8.03	8.03	0.41	0.90	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.76	7.76	7.76	0.44	0.90	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.47	7.47	7.47	0.41	0.96	± 12.0 %
3300	38.2	2.71	7.08	7.08	7.08	0.30	1.35	± 14.0 %
3500	37.9	2.91	6.77	6.77	6.77	0.30	1.35	± 14.0 %
3700	37.7	3.12	6.74	6.74	6.74	0.30	1.35	± 14.0 %
3900	37.5	3.32	6.56	6.56	6.56	0.40	1.40	± 14.0 %
4100	37.2	3.53	6.26	6.26	6.26	0.40	1.40	± 14.0 %
4400	36.9	3.84	6.19	6.19	6.19	0.40	1.60	± 14.0 %
4600	36.7	4.04	6.06	6.06	6.06	0.40	1.60	± 14.0 %
4800	36.4	4.25	5.89	5.89	5.89	0.40	1.80	± 14.0 %
4950	36.3	4.40	5.59	5.59	5.59	0.40	1.80	± 14.0 %
5250	35.9	4.71	5.20	5.20	5.20	0.40	1.80	± 14.0 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.62	4.62	4.62	0.40	1.80	± 14.0 %
5750	35.4	5.22	4.83	4.83	4.83	0.40	1.80	± 14.0 %

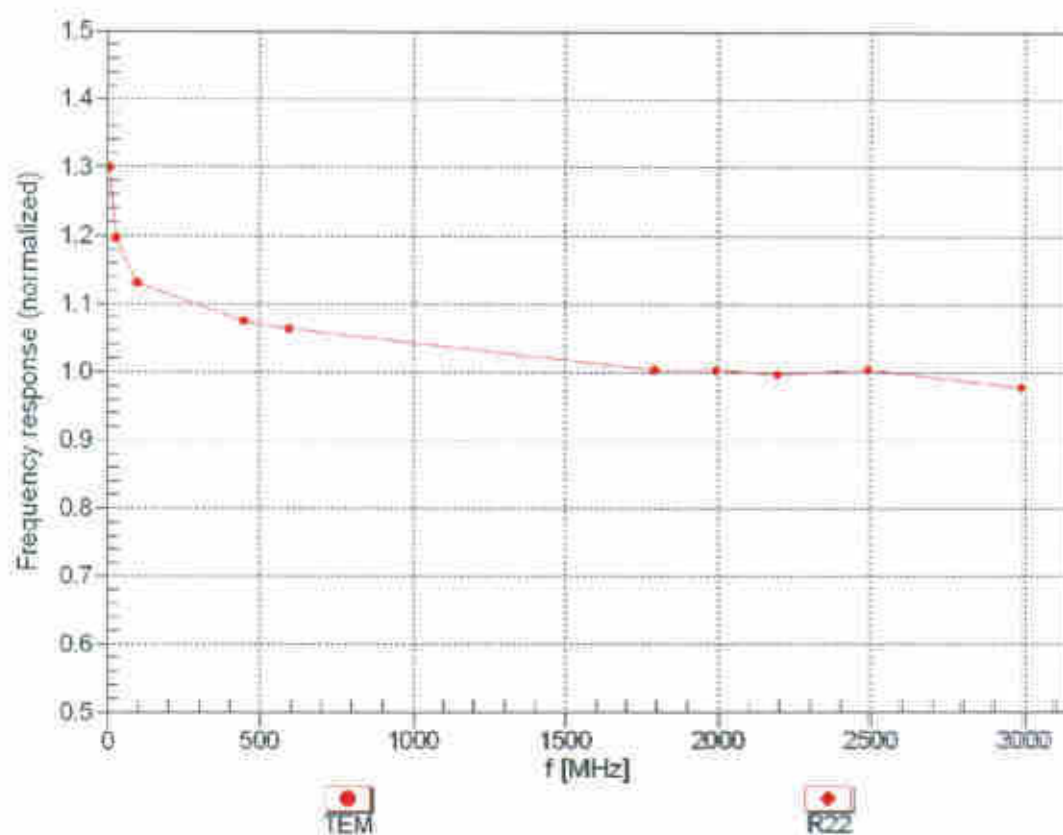
^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^f At frequencies up to 6 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^o Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Frequency Response of E-Field

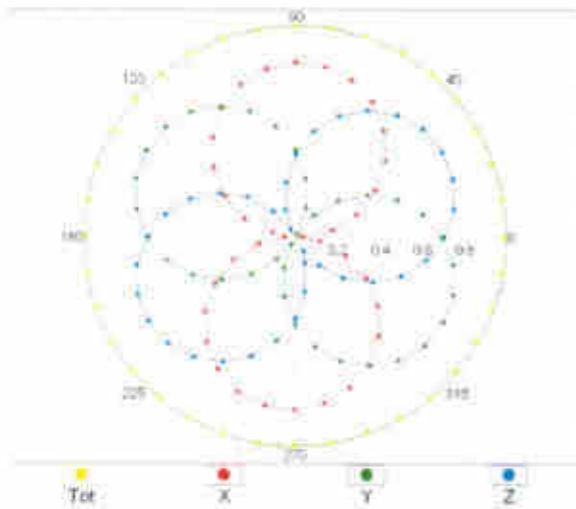
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



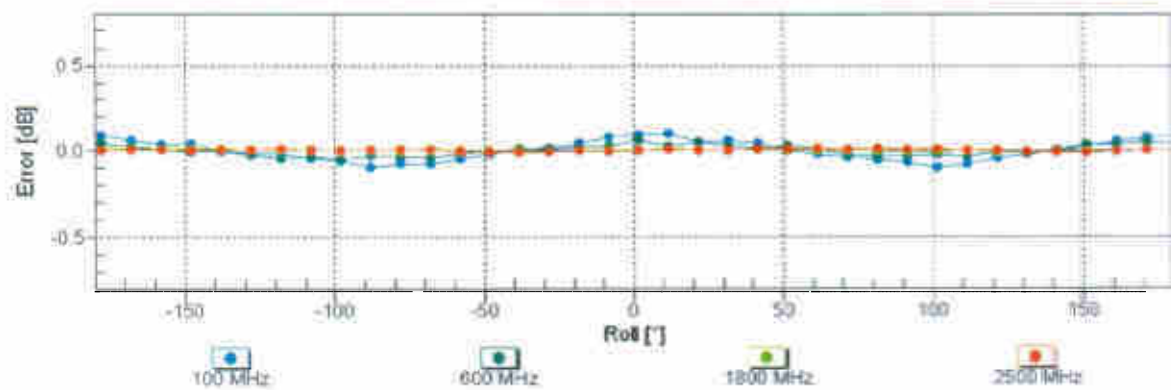
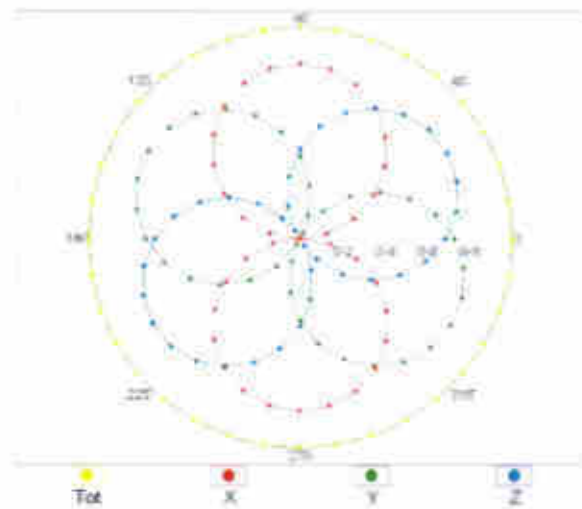
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ ($k=2$)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM

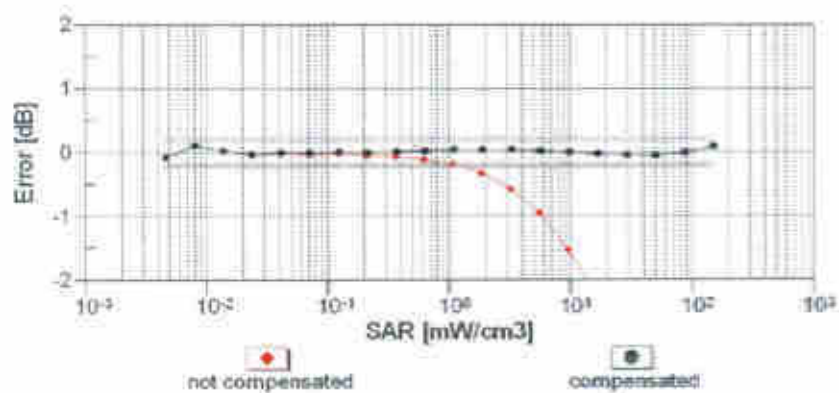
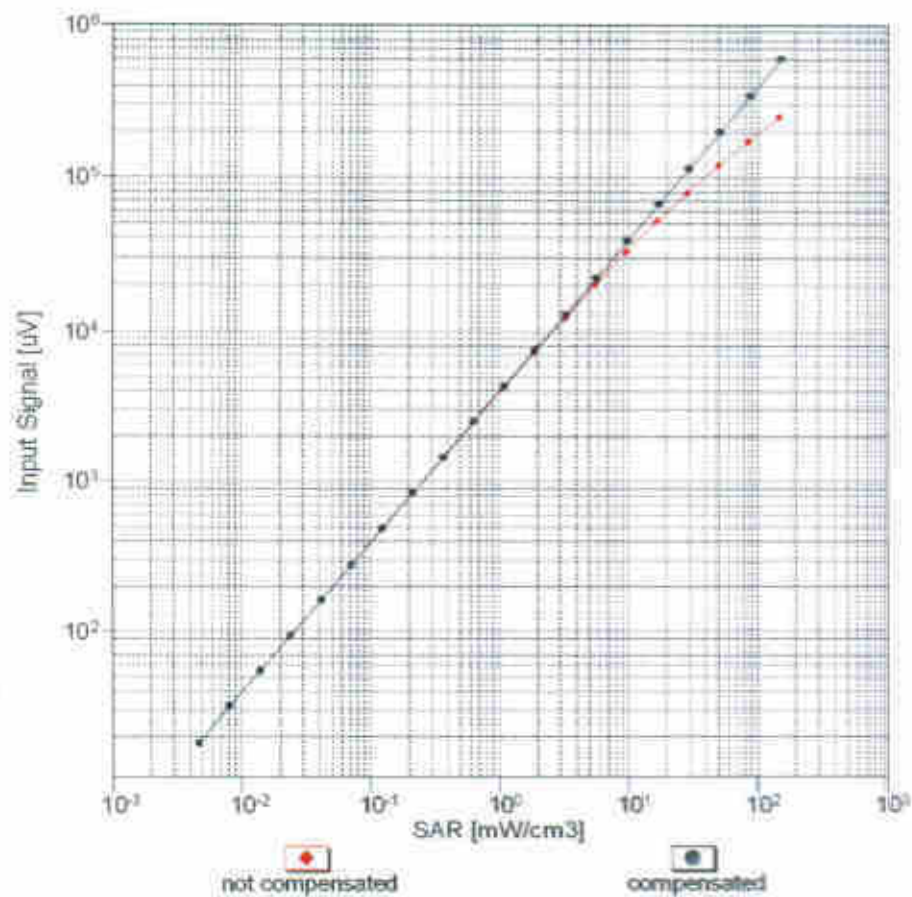


f=1800 MHz,R22

Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ ($k=2$)

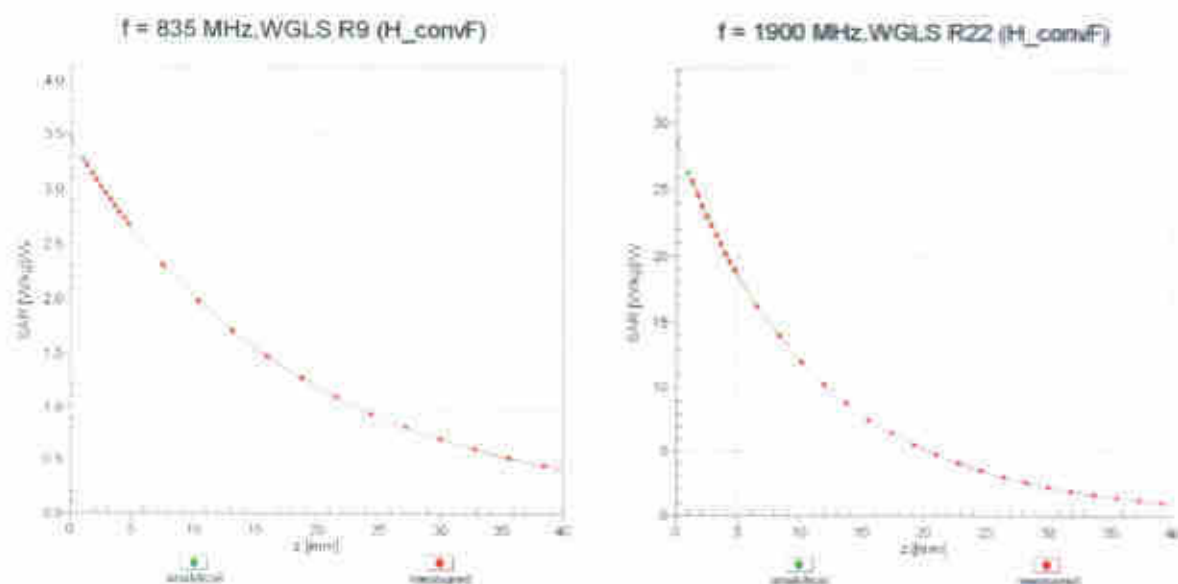
Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})

(TEM cell, $f_{eval} = 1900$ MHz)



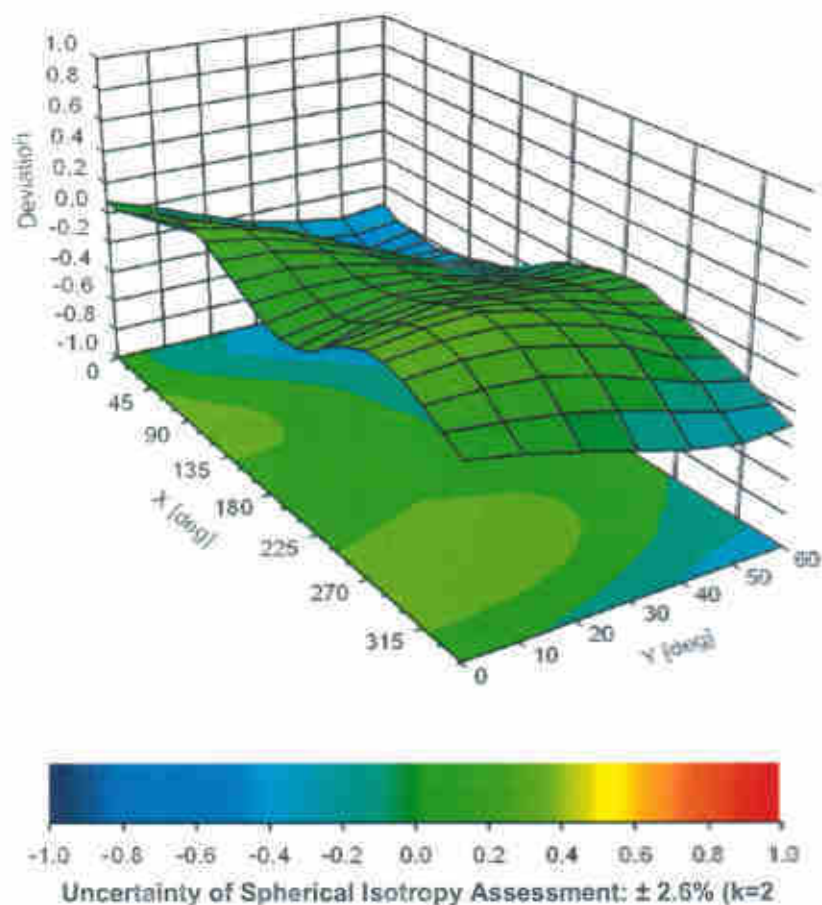
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.6\%$ ($k=2$)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ , θ), $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$





Appendix E. Conducted RF Output Power Table

The detailed power table are shown as follows.

Full Power

GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
	125	169	251		125	169	251	
Tx Channel	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	32.81	32.99	32.87	33.50	23.81	23.99	23.87	24.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	32.80	32.97	32.83	33.50	23.80	23.97	23.83	24.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	31.46	31.28	31.16	32.00	25.46	25.28	25.16	26.00
GPRS 3 Tx slots	28.78	28.76	28.76	29.50	24.52	24.50	24.50	25.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	26.22	26.31	26.25	27.00	23.22	23.31	23.25	24.00
EDGE 1 Tx slot	26.64	26.92	26.77	27.50	17.84	17.92	17.77	18.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	24.56	24.58	24.44	25.50	18.56	18.58	18.44	19.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	22.34	22.36	22.29	23.00	18.08	18.10	18.03	18.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	20.09	20.13	20.04	21.00	17.09	17.13	17.04	18.00

GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Tx Channel	1852.2	1860	1868.8		1852.2	1860	1868.8	
Frequency (MHz)	1852.2	1860	1868.8		1852.2	1860	1868.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	29.63	29.75	29.77	30.50	20.63	20.75	20.77	21.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	29.58	29.74	29.73	30.50	20.58	20.74	20.73	21.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	28.32	28.51	28.50	29.50	22.32	22.51	22.50	23.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	25.97	26.12	26.10	27.00	21.71	21.86	21.84	22.74
GPRS 4 Tx slots	23.59	23.72	23.68	24.50	20.59	20.72	20.68	21.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	25.48	25.62	25.46	26.50	16.48	16.62	16.46	17.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	23.16	23.26	23.13	24.00	17.16	17.26	17.13	18.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	20.95	20.97	20.89	22.00	16.89	16.71	16.63	17.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	18.55	18.65	18.44	19.50	15.55	15.65	15.44	16.50

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4367	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.2	1860	1868.8		1812.4	1822.3	1832.3		425.4	435.4	445.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	23.07	23.10	23.24	24.00	22.70	22.65	22.74	24.00	22.72	23.03	23.12	24.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.08	23.11	23.28	24.00	22.72	22.68	22.77	24.00	22.74	23.08	23.13	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HS-DS-SS Subtest-1	22.27	22.30	22.44	23.00	21.34	21.17	21.35	23.00	21.81	22.16	22.20	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HS-DS-SS Subtest-2	22.30	22.29	22.52	23.00	21.38	21.22	21.41	23.00	21.84	22.13	22.19	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HS-DS-SS Subtest-3	21.79	21.81	22.01	22.50	20.84	20.79	20.91	22.50	21.30	21.66	21.69	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HS-DS-SS Subtest-4	21.80	21.82	21.96	22.50	20.87	20.77	20.87	22.50	21.29	21.65	21.72	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HS-SSA Subtest-4	22.14	22.17	22.32	23.00	21.20	21.11	21.28	23.00	21.73	22.07	22.09	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HS-SSA Subtest-2	22.24	22.16	22.38	23.00	21.22	21.15	21.33	23.00	21.75	22.03	22.13	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HS-SSA Subtest-3	21.65	21.75	21.86	22.50	20.73	20.65	20.88	22.50	21.23	21.54	21.63	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HS-SSA Subtest-4	21.74	21.72	21.81	22.50	20.77	20.64	20.84	22.50	21.19	21.56	21.65	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HS-SSA Subtest-1	22.10	22.11	22.16	23.00	21.34	21.25	21.39	23.00	22.25	22.27	22.44	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HS-SSA Subtest-2	20.12	20.14	20.18	21.00	19.35	19.24	19.57	21.00	20.28	20.30	20.45	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HS-SSA Subtest-3	21.07	21.10	21.18	22.00	20.22	20.15	20.36	22.00	21.26	21.31	21.45	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HS-SSA Subtest-4	20.12	20.15	20.16	21.00	19.36	19.30	19.48	21.00	20.22	20.28	20.43	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HS-SSA Subtest-5	22.20	22.20	22.20	23.00	21.30	21.20	21.40	23.00	22.30	22.30	22.50	23.00
3GPP Rel 7	HSPA+ (16QAM) Subtest-1	19.77	19.83	19.86	20.50	18.92	18.77	19.03	20.50	19.78	19.81	19.92	20.50

Band		CDMA BC0			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	CDMA BC1			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	CDMA BC10			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		1013	384	777		25	600	1175		476	580	684	
Frequency (MHz)		824.7	836.52	848.31		1851.25	1860	1908.75		817.9	820.5	823.1	
RC1 SOSS		23.97	24.06	24.10	25.00	24.04	24.19	24.12	25.00	23.80	23.90	23.97	25.00
RC3 SOSS		23.95	24.06	24.09	25.00	24.04	24.18	24.12	25.00	23.80	23.89	23.96	25.00
RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)		23.92	24.04	24.06	25.00	24.02	24.17	24.10	25.00	23.78	23.88	23.94	25.00
RC3 SO32 (H+SCH)		23.88	24.02	24.04	25.00	24.00	24.15	24.06	25.00	23.76	23.85	23.92	25.00
RTAP 153.6Kbps		23.96	24.04	24.08	25.00	24.03	24.17	24.10	25.00	23.79	23.88	23.94	25.00
RETAP 4096Bits		23.93	24.01	24.06	25.00	24.02	24.16	24.10	25.00	23.78	23.86	23.93	25.00

Band 2 (1900MHz Band)									
Part 24E									
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Channel				18700	18800	19100			
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900			
20	QPSK	1	0	22.69	22.76	22.82	24	1	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.70	22.80	22.70			
20	QPSK	1	99	22.62	22.63	22.67			
20	QPSK	50	0	21.81	21.84	21.80	23	1	
20	QPSK	50	24	21.77	21.82	21.78			
20	QPSK	50	50	21.72	21.74	21.75			
20	QPSK	100	0	21.73	21.79	21.68	23	1	
20	16QAM	1	0	22.04	22.05	22.02			
20	16QAM	1	49	22.02	22.09	22.08			
20	16QAM	1	99	21.86	22.01	22.05	22	2	
20	16QAM	50	0	20.86	20.90	20.76			
20	16QAM	50	24	20.90	20.88	20.85			
20	16QAM	50	50	20.78	20.83	20.82	22.5	1.5	
20	16QAM	100	0	20.86	20.84	20.76			
20	64QAM	1	0	20.98	20.97	20.89			
20	64QAM	1	49	20.96	21.02	21.01	21	3	
20	64QAM	1	99	20.81	20.88	20.99			
20	64QAM	50	0	19.90	19.95	19.76			
20	64QAM	50	24	19.88	19.94	19.88	21	3	
20	64QAM	50	50	19.84	19.86	19.84			
20	64QAM	100	0	19.84	19.90	19.75			
Channel				18675	18800	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	18800	19002.5			
15	QPSK	1	0	22.74	22.79	22.74	24	0	
15	QPSK	1	37	22.69	22.74	22.68			
15	QPSK	1	74	22.65	22.66	22.66			
15	QPSK	36	0	21.75	21.81	21.71	23	1	
15	QPSK	36	20	21.76	21.83	21.81			
15	QPSK	36	39	21.73	21.78	21.75			
15	QPSK	75	0	21.73	21.79	21.75	23	1	
15	16QAM	1	0	22.10	22.11	22.10			
15	16QAM	1	37	22.02	22.06	22.08			
15	16QAM	1	74	21.92	22.02	22.03	22	2	
15	16QAM	36	0	20.87	20.92	20.84			
15	16QAM	36	20	20.89	20.89	20.91			
15	16QAM	36	39	20.83	20.84	20.87	22.5	1.5	
15	16QAM	75	0	20.87	20.87	20.83			
15	64QAM	1	0	21.01	21.02	21.05			
15	64QAM	1	37	20.95	21.00	21.01	21	3	
15	64QAM	1	74	20.87	20.95	20.95			
15	64QAM	36	0	19.90	19.92	19.87			
15	64QAM	36	20	19.93	19.95	19.88	21	3	
15	64QAM	36	39	19.91	19.95	19.89			
15	64QAM	75	0	19.83	19.90	19.84			
Channel				18650	18800	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Frequency (MHz)				1855	18800	1905			
10	QPSK	1	0	22.73	22.79	22.72	24	0	
10	QPSK	1	25	22.70	22.74	22.70			
10	QPSK	1	49	22.68	22.75	22.68			
10	QPSK	25	0	21.75	21.80	21.74	23	1	
10	QPSK	25	12	21.79	21.78	21.76			
10	QPSK	25	25	21.71	21.78	21.73			
10	QPSK	50	0	21.77	21.76	21.71	23	1	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.04	22.07	22.10			
10	16QAM	1	25	22.00	22.07	22.07			
10	16QAM	1	49	21.95	22.09	22.04	22	2	
10	16QAM	25	0	20.87	20.86	20.84			
10	16QAM	25	12	20.86	20.90	20.87			
10	16QAM	25	25	20.83	20.83	20.82	22.5	1.5	
10	16QAM	50	0	20.85	20.89	20.82			
10	64QAM	1	0	21.02	20.99	21.05			
10	64QAM	1	25	20.96	20.95	21.01	21	3	
10	64QAM	1	49	20.88	20.94	20.98			
10	64QAM	25	0	19.87	19.90	19.87			
10	64QAM	25	12	19.87	19.88	19.88	21	3	
10	64QAM	25	25	19.86	19.88	19.84			
10	64QAM	50	0	19.88	19.87	19.84			
Channel				18625	18800	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	18800	1907.5			
5	QPSK	1	0	22.75	22.77	22.69	24	0	
5	QPSK	1	12	22.72	22.78	22.66			
5	QPSK	1	24	22.73	22.78	22.69			
5	QPSK	12	0	21.75	21.75	21.74	23	1	
5	QPSK	12	7	21.80	21.79	21.75			
5	QPSK	12	13	21.72	21.78	21.72			
5	QPSK	25	0	21.72	21.79	21.72	23	1	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.10	22.09	22.04			
5	16QAM	1	12	22.10	22.05	22.06			
5	16QAM	1	24	22.06	22.06	22.04	22	2	
5	16QAM	12	0	20.86	20.88	20.85			
5	16QAM	12	7	20.87	20.90	20.91			
5	16QAM	12	13	20.85	20.83	20.85	22.5	1.5	
5	16QAM	25	0	20.85	20.86	20.81			
5	64QAM	1	0	21.04	20.99	20.97			
5	64QAM	1	12	20.96	21.04	20.99	21	3	
5	64QAM	1	24	20.97	21.00	20.99			
5	64QAM	12	0	19.93	19.90	19.90			
5	64QAM	12	7	19.90	19.92	19.95	21	3	
5	64QAM	12	13	19.92	19.94	19.89			
5	64QAM	25	0	19.89	19.89	19.82			
Channel				18615	18800	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	18800	1908.5			
3	QPSK	1	0	22.70	22.73	22.67	24	0	
3	QPSK	1	8	22.72	22.75	22.68			
3	QPSK	1	14	22.69	22.72	22.65			
3	QPSK	8	0	21.77	21.77	21.71	23	1	
3	QPSK	8	4	21.75	21.81	21.76			
3	QPSK	8	7	21.76	21.75	21.73			
3	QPSK	15	0	21.70	21.75	21.71	23	1	
3	16QAM	1	0	22.02	22.07	22.05			
3	16QAM	1	8	22.01	22.09	22.10			
3	16QAM	1	14	22.02	22.03	22.06	22	2	
3	16QAM	8	0	20.87	20.92	20.90			
3	16QAM	8	4	20.94	20.92	20.91			
3	16QAM	8	7	20.91	20.89	20.88	22.5	1.5	
3	16QAM	15	0	20.83	20.87	20.84			
3	64QAM	1	0	22.22	22.23	22.26			
3	64QAM	1	8	22.26	22.29	22.28	21	3	
3	64QAM	1	14	22.21	22.26	22.22			
3	64QAM	8	0	19.91	19.93	19.90			
3	64QAM	8	4	19.93	19.94	19.93	21	3	
3	64QAM	8	7	19.89	19.93	19.90			
3	64QAM	15	0	19.83	19.89	19.85			
Channel				18607	18800	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	18800	1909.3			
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.67	22.71	22.60	24	0	
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.73	22.75	22.68			
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.66	22.69	22.60			
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.68	22.69	22.67	23	1	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.77	22.78	22.69			
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.69	22.69	22.65			
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.67	21.69	21.67	23	1	
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.01	22.03	21.98			
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.09	22.12	22.05			
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.99	21.98	22.00	23	1	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.77	21.83	21.79			
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.83	21.86	21.79			
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.77	21.79	21.74	22	2	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.87	20.88	20.82			
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.95	20.96	20.92			
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.97	21.03	20.99	22.5	1.5	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.95	20.96	20.93			
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.91	20.93	20.90			
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.96	20.97	20.94	21	3	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.92	20.94	20.88			
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.79	19.80	19.80			

Band 7 (2600MHz Band)									
Part 27									
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Channel				20850	21100	21550			
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560			
20	QPSK	1	0	22.54	22.78	22.73	24	0	
20	QPSK	1	49	22.51	22.82	22.77			
20	QPSK	1	99	22.54	22.83	22.90			
20	QPSK	50	0	21.57	21.83	21.80			
20	QPSK	50	24	21.61	21.84	21.86	23	1	
20	QPSK	50	50	21.62	21.81	21.85			
20	QPSK	100	0	21.59	21.82	21.84			
20	16QAM	1	0	21.80	22.13	22.04			
20	16QAM	1	49	21.78	22.20	22.13	23	1	
20	16QAM	1	99	21.91	22.08	22.26			
20	16QAM	50	0	20.62	20.98	20.88			
20	16QAM	50	24	20.66	20.96	20.92			
20	16QAM	50	50	20.69	21.01	20.94	22	2	
20	16QAM	100	0	20.63	20.94	20.91			
20	64QAM	1	0	20.75	21.08	20.99			
20	64QAM	1	49	20.75	21.10	21.05			
20	64QAM	1	99	20.85	20.99	21.13	22	2	
20	64QAM	50	0	19.64	19.96	19.89			
20	64QAM	50	24	19.68	20.00	19.92			
20	64QAM	50	50	19.68	19.99	19.99			
20	64QAM	100	0	19.67	19.99	19.92	21	3	
Channel				20825	21100	21375			
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5			
15	QPSK	1	0	22.54	22.83	22.77			
15	QPSK	1	37	22.52	22.85	22.78			
15	QPSK	1	74	22.56	22.83	22.88			
15	QPSK	36	0	21.55	21.83	21.80			
15	QPSK	36	20	21.56	21.90	21.87	23	1	
15	QPSK	36	39	21.56	21.86	21.91			
15	QPSK	75	0	21.55	21.86	21.88			
15	16QAM	1	0	21.83	22.17	22.05			
15	16QAM	1	37	21.77	22.18	22.17	23	1	
15	16QAM	1	74	21.86	22.18	22.20			
15	16QAM	36	0	20.62	20.98	20.88			
15	16QAM	36	20	20.63	20.99	20.99			
15	16QAM	36	39	20.61	21.03	21.00	22	2	
15	16QAM	75	0	20.64	20.96	20.96			
15	64QAM	1	0	20.76	21.13	20.99			
15	64QAM	1	37	20.72	21.11	21.07			
15	64QAM	1	74	20.81	21.12	21.21	22	2	
15	64QAM	36	0	19.66	19.99	19.91			
15	64QAM	36	20	19.66	20.05	20.01			
15	64QAM	36	39	19.65	20.03	20.00			
15	64QAM	75	0	19.65	19.98	19.96	21	3	
Channel				20800	21100	21400			
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565			
10	QPSK	1	0	22.50	22.80	22.76			
10	QPSK	1	25	22.50	22.81	22.81			
10	QPSK	1	49	22.53	22.87	22.86			
10	QPSK	25	0	21.54	21.86	21.83			
10	QPSK	25	12	21.56	21.85	21.87	23	1	
10	QPSK	25	25	21.56	21.86	21.87			
10	QPSK	50	0	21.53	21.89	21.85			
10	16QAM	1	0	21.75	22.16	22.14			
10	16QAM	1	25	21.77	22.20	22.16	23	1	
10	16QAM	1	49	21.82	22.21	22.27			
10	16QAM	25	0	20.58	20.92	20.92			
10	16QAM	25	12	20.62	20.96	20.96			
10	16QAM	25	25	20.57	20.98	20.96	22	2	
10	16QAM	50	0	20.59	20.98	20.96			
10	64QAM	1	0	20.74	21.05	21.04			
10	64QAM	1	25	20.68	21.15	21.11			
10	64QAM	1	49	20.73	21.16	21.16	22	2	
10	64QAM	25	0	19.57	19.93	19.92			
10	64QAM	25	12	19.64	20.00	19.97			
10	64QAM	25	25	19.60	19.98	19.97			
10	64QAM	50	0	19.60	19.96	19.96	21	3	
Channel				20775	21100	21425			
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5			
5	QPSK	1	0	22.47	22.81	22.80			
5	QPSK	1	12	22.49	22.82	22.78			
5	QPSK	1	24	22.51	22.87	22.83			
5	QPSK	12	0	21.51	21.83	21.83			
5	QPSK	12	7	21.56	21.89	21.87	23	1	
5	QPSK	12	13	21.54	21.87	21.83			
5	QPSK	25	0	21.52	21.88	21.83			
5	16QAM	1	0	21.76	22.20	22.10			
5	16QAM	1	12	21.74	22.20	22.14	23	1	
5	16QAM	1	24	21.78	22.20	22.19			
5	16QAM	12	0	20.56	20.94	20.92			
5	16QAM	12	7	20.59	21.00	20.95			
5	16QAM	12	13	20.55	20.94	20.98	22	2	
5	16QAM	25	0	20.56	20.96	20.91			
5	64QAM	1	0	20.68	21.07	21.04			
5	64QAM	1	12	20.72	21.10	21.08			
5	64QAM	1	24	20.68	21.08	21.12	22	2	
5	64QAM	12	0	19.61	20.01	19.96			
5	64QAM	12	7	19.64	20.00	20.01			
5	64QAM	12	13	19.60	20.05	20.00			
5	64QAM	25	0	19.59	19.94	19.90	21	3	
Channel				20775	21100	21425			
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5			

Band 12 (700MHz Low Band)									
Part 27F(only on channel required)									
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Channel				23060	23095	23130			
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711			
10	QPSK	1	0	22.78	22.76	22.70	24	0	
10	QPSK	1	25	22.77	22.78	22.78			
10	QPSK	1	49	22.79	22.81	22.78			
10	QPSK	25	0	21.81	21.85	21.78			
10	QPSK	25	12	21.86	21.89	21.83	23	1	
10	QPSK	25	25	21.85	21.82	21.81			
10	QPSK	50	0	21.80	21.88	21.82			
10	16QAM	1	0	22.16	22.03	22.04			
10	16QAM	1	25	22.08	22.11	22.10	23	1	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.13	22.07	22.15			
10	16QAM	25	0	20.95	20.90	20.90			
10	16QAM	25	12	20.94	20.92	20.88			
10	16QAM	25	25	20.92	20.87	20.87	22	2	
10	16QAM	50	0	20.96	20.95	20.91			
10	64QAM	1	0	21.09	20.98	20.98			
10	64QAM	1	25	21.08	20.99	21.05			
10	64QAM	1	49	21.02	21.01	21.13	22	2	
10	64QAM	25	0	19.94	19.88	19.86			
10	64QAM	25	12	19.96	19.96	19.94			
10	64QAM	25	25	19.94	19.93	19.89			
10	64QAM	50	0	19.93	19.92	19.88	21	3	
Channel				23035	23095	23155			
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5			
5	QPSK	1	0	22.77	22.73	22.69			
5	QPSK	1	25	22.77	22.78	22.78			
5	QPSK	1	24	22.79	22.75	22.80			
5	QPSK	12	0	21.85	21.80	21.74			
5	QPSK	12	7	21.91	21.88	21.90	23	1	
5	QPSK	12	13	21.84	21.82	21.86			
5	QPSK	25	0	21.83	21.79	21.74			
5	16QAM	1	0	22.13	22.02	22.01			
5	16QAM	1	12	22.08	22.05	22.13	23	1	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.06	22.02	22.12			
5	16QAM	12	0	20.97	20.89	20.85			
5	16QAM	12	7	20.96	20.92	20.94			
5	16QAM	12	13	20.94	20.88	20.82	22	2	
5	16QAM	25	0	20.92	20.87	20.82			
5	64QAM	1	0	21.08	21.01	20.94			
5	64QAM	1	12	21.05	21.01	21.06			
5	64QAM	1	24	21.00	21.03	21.09	22	2	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.90	19.95	19.94			
5	64QAM	12	7	20.92	20.90	20.95			
5	64QAM	12	13	19.97	19.97	20.04			
5	64QAM	25	0	19.92	19.92	19.87	21	3	
Channel				23025	23095	23165			
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5			
3	QPSK	1	0	22.79	22.75	22.78			
3	QPSK	1	25	22.78	22.79	22.77			
3	QPSK	1	14	22.79	22.74	22.78			
3	QPSK	8	0	21.86	21.79	21.84			
3	QPSK	8	4	21.86	21.81	21.84	23	1	
3	QPSK	8	7	21.85	21.79	21.82			
3	QPSK	15	0	21.85	21.80	21.83			
3	16QAM	1	0	22.15	22.05	22.03			
3	16QAM	1	12	22.14	22.09	22.07	23	1	
3	16QAM	1	14	22.09	22.09	22.04			
3	16QAM	8	0	21.00	20.91	21.04			
3	16QAM	8	4	20.99	20.99	21.02			
3	16QAM	8	7	20.96	20.96	20.97	22	2	
3	16QAM	15	0	20.97	20.92	20.93			
3	64QAM	1	0	21.10	21.02	21.03			
3	64QAM	1	8	21.06	21.02	21.04			
3	64QAM	1	14	21.06	21.06	21.04	22	2	
3	64QAM	8	0	20.92	19.91	19.95			
3	64QAM	8	4	20.90	19.98	20.00			
3	64QAM	8	7	19.97	19.94	19.98			
3	64QAM	15	0	19.93	19.90	19.96	21	3	
Channel				23017	23095	23173			
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3			
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.72	22.67	22.69			
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.77	22.74	22.77			
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.72	22.72	22.65			
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.80	22.73	22.78			
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.80	22.75	22.80	23	1	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.75	22.73	22.74			
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.77	21.74	21.77			
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.10	22.00	22.03			
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.16	22.09	22.10	23	1	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.08	22.06	22.04			
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.88	21.80	21.83			
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.93	21.79	21.85			
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.88	21.79	21.84	22	2	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.96	20.89	20.93			
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.01	20.93	20.96			
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.10	20.99	21.03			
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.98	20.95	20.94	22	2	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.01	20.91	20.96			
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.06	20.97	20.98			
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.04	20.91	20.96			
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.91	19.81	19.84	21	3	

Band 14 (700MHz Band)									
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Channel				23330					
Frequency (MHz)				793					
10	QPSK	1	0	22.64			23		0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.59					
10	QPSK	1	49	22.70					
10	QPSK	25	0	21.70					
10	QPSK	25	12	21.69					
10	QPSK	25	25	21.67			23	1	
10	QPSK	50	0	21.89					
10	16QAM	1	0	21.85					
10	16QAM	1	25	21.84					
10	16QAM	1	49	21.94					
10	16QAM	25	0	20.73			22		2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.75					
10	16QAM	25	25	20.72					
10	16QAM	50	0	20.75					
10	64QAM	1	0	20.80					
10	64QAM	1	25	20.85			22	2	
10	64QAM	1	49	20.88					
10	84QAM	25	0	19.73					
10	84QAM	25	12	19.75					
10	84QAM	25	25	19.70					
10	84QAM	50	0	19.75			21		3
Channel				23305	23330	23355			
Frequency (MHz)				790.5	793	795.5			
5	QPSK	1	0	22.66	22.61	22.60	24		0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.63	22.62	22.69			
5	QPSK	1	24	22.59	22.68	22.67			
5	QPSK	12	0	21.68	21.66	21.67			
5	QPSK	12	7	21.70	21.70	21.68			
5	QPSK	12	13	21.68	21.67	21.75	23	1	
5	QPSK	25	0	21.72	21.65	21.65			
5	16QAM	1	0	21.83	21.80	21.85			
5	16QAM	1	12	21.84	21.84	21.95			
5	16QAM	1	24	21.86	21.95	21.87			
5	16QAM	12	0	20.73	20.70	20.72	22		2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.78	20.76	20.73			
5	16QAM	12	13	20.74	20.71	20.80			
5	16QAM	25	0	20.75	20.71	20.71			
5	64QAM	1	0	20.84	20.79	20.80			
5	64QAM	1	12	20.82	20.81	20.93	22	2	
5	64QAM	1	24	20.81	20.89	20.85			
5	84QAM	12	0	19.77	19.77	19.74			
5	84QAM	12	7	19.82	19.81	19.80			
5	84QAM	12	13	19.79	19.75	19.82			
5	84QAM	25	0	19.76	19.73	19.71	21		3
5	84QAM	25	0	19.76	19.73	19.71			

Band 17 (700MHz Band) Part 27H(only on channel required)									
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Channel				23750	23790	23800			
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711			
10	QPSK	1	0	22.71	22.72	22.67	24	0	
10	QPSK	1	25	22.74	22.80	22.78			
10	QPSK	1	49	22.73	22.79	22.77			
10	QPSK	25	0	21.79	21.89	21.82			
10	QPSK	25	12	21.91	21.92	21.89			
10	QPSK	25	25	21.85	21.85	21.87	23	1	
10	QPSK	50	0	21.90	21.91	21.89			
10	16QAM	1	0	22.01	21.98	21.99			
10	16QAM	1	25	22.05	22.15	22.14			
10	16QAM	1	49	22.16	22.14	22.13			
10	16QAM	25	0	20.86	20.94	20.96	22		
10	16QAM	25	12	20.99	20.96	20.94			
10	16QAM	25	25	20.93	20.92	20.92			
10	16QAM	50	0	20.99	20.99	20.97			
10	84QAM	1	0	20.95	20.94	20.95			
10	84QAM	1	25	20.98	21.10	21.06	22	2	
10	84QAM	1	49	21.08	21.11	21.06			
10	84QAM	25	0	19.86	19.97	19.94			
10	84QAM	25	12	19.97	20.01	20.00			
10	84QAM	25	25	19.99	19.98	19.92			
10	84QAM	50	0	19.98	19.97	19.94	21	3	
Channel				23755	23790	23825			
Frequency (MHz)				709.5	710	713.5	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
5	QPSK	1	0	22.72	22.69	22.78	24	0	
5	QPSK	1	12	22.72	22.78	22.75			
5	QPSK	1	24	22.73	22.78	22.75			
5	QPSK	12	0	21.81	21.88	21.79			
5	QPSK	12	7	21.82	21.89	21.88			
5	QPSK	12	13	21.82	21.89	21.83	23	1	
5	QPSK	25	0	21.77	21.88	21.80			
5	16QAM	1	0	22.02	22.02	22.07			
5	16QAM	1	12	22.03	22.17	22.07			
5	16QAM	1	24	22.05	22.11	22.04			
5	16QAM	12	0	20.87	20.93	20.93	22		
5	16QAM	12	7	20.90	21.00	20.93			
5	16QAM	12	13	20.90	20.94	20.90			
5	16QAM	25	0	20.85	20.94	20.87			
5	84QAM	1	0	20.97	20.94	21.07			
5	84QAM	1	12	20.96	21.07	21.00	22	2	
5	84QAM	1	24	20.99	21.06	21.01			
5	84QAM	12	0	19.89	20.02	19.94			
5	84QAM	12	7	19.95	20.04	20.00			
5	84QAM	12	13	19.92	20.02	19.95			
5	84QAM	25	0	19.91	19.96	19.93	21	3	
5	84QAM	25	0	19.91	19.96	19.93			

Band 25 (1900MHz Band)									
Part 24E									
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Channel				26140	26340	26590	24	0	
Frequency (MHz)				1850	1880	1905			
20	QPSK	1	0	22.66	22.81	22.86	24	1	
20	QPSK	1	49	22.67	22.84	22.75			
20	QPSK	1	99	22.66	22.74	22.70			
20	QPSK	50	0	21.71	21.86	21.68			
20	QPSK	50	24	21.71	21.84	21.66			
20	QPSK	50	50	21.80	21.77	21.67	23	1	
20	QPSK	100	0	21.80	21.81	21.89			
20	16QAM	1	0	22.01	22.05	22.01			
20	16QAM	1	49	21.97	22.08	22.12			
20	16QAM	1	99	22.02	22.11	22.07			
20	16QAM	50	0	20.79	20.96	20.78	22	2	
20	16QAM	50	24	20.81	20.96	20.90			
20	16QAM	50	50	20.85	20.90	20.86			
20	16QAM	100	0	20.85	20.92	20.74			
20	84QAM	1	0	20.97	21.09	20.92			
20	84QAM	1	49	20.95	21.05	21.01	22	2	
20	84QAM	1	99	20.89	21.08	20.95			
20	84QAM	50	0	19.78	19.93	19.80			
20	84QAM	50	24	19.80	19.98	19.92			
20	84QAM	50	50	19.85	19.94	19.87			
20	84QAM	100	0	19.87	19.90	19.80	21	3	
Channel				26115	26340	26615			
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5	24	0	
15	QPSK	1	0	22.85	22.81	22.72			
15	QPSK	1	37	22.65	22.81	22.75			
15	QPSK	1	74	22.62	22.72	22.71			
15	QPSK	36	0	21.67	21.86	21.78			
15	QPSK	36	20	21.72	21.90	21.79	23	1	
15	QPSK	36	39	21.64	21.97	21.76			
15	QPSK	75	0	21.71	21.85	21.75			
15	16QAM	1	0	22.02	22.08	22.09			
15	16QAM	1	37	22.00	22.10	22.13			
15	16QAM	1	74	21.93	22.10	22.01	23	1	
15	16QAM	36	0	20.78	20.90	20.88			
15	16QAM	36	20	20.79	20.93	20.90			
15	16QAM	36	39	20.88	20.97	20.90			
15	16QAM	75	0	20.75	20.90	20.87			
15	84QAM	1	0	20.95	21.04	21.07	22	2	
15	84QAM	1	37	20.95	21.03	20.99			
15	84QAM	1	74	20.83	20.97	20.96			
15	84QAM	36	0	19.84	19.93	19.88			
15	84QAM	36	20	19.83	19.97	19.84			
15	84QAM	36	39	19.74	19.97	19.94	21	3	
15	84QAM	75	0	19.79	19.89	19.87			
Channel				26090	26340	26640	24	0	
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910			
10	QPSK	1	0	22.79	22.80	22.73	24	0	
10	QPSK	1	25	22.66	22.81	22.74			
10	QPSK	1	49	22.71	22.81	22.73			
10	QPSK	25	0	21.89	21.85	21.76			
10	QPSK	25	12	21.74	21.98	21.77			
10	QPSK	25	25	21.68	21.80	21.76	23	1	
10	QPSK	50	0	21.69	21.84	21.76			
10	16QAM	1	0	22.11	22.22	22.12			
10	16QAM	1	25	22.04	22.16	22.11			
10	16QAM	1	49	22.00	22.21	22.00			
10	16QAM	25	0	20.81	20.94	20.86	22	2	
10	16QAM	25	12	20.80	20.94	20.89			
10	16QAM	25	25	20.77	20.90	20.85			
10	16QAM	50	0	20.82	20.92	20.84			
10	84QAM	1	0	21.03	21.16	20.98			
10	84QAM	1	25	20.91	21.08	21.06	22	2	
10	84QAM	1	49	20.98	21.11	21.00			
10	84QAM	25	0	19.81	19.96	19.88			
10	84QAM	25	12	19.84	19.97	19.90			
10	84QAM	25	25	19.75	19.91	19.86			
10	84QAM	50	0	19.79	19.90	19.86	21	3	
Channel				26065	26340	26665			
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5	24	0	
5	QPSK	1	0	22.67	22.81	22.72			
5	QPSK	1	12	22.69	22.82	22.72			
5	QPSK	1	24	22.64	22.77	22.69			
5	QPSK	12	0	21.68	21.82	21.72			
5	QPSK	12	7	21.73	21.84	21.77			
5	QPSK	12	13	21.67	21.83	21.76	23	1	
5	QPSK	25	0	21.67	21.84	21.71			
5	16QAM	1	0	22.02	22.13	22.09			
5	16QAM	1	12	22.04	22.16	22.05			
5	16QAM	1	24	21.99	22.13	21.99			
5	16QAM	12	0	20.82	20.95	20.90	22	2	
5	16QAM	12	7	20.81	20.94	20.88			
5	16QAM	12	13	20.81	20.91	20.84			
5	16QAM	25	0	20.79	20.90	20.83			
5	84QAM	1	0	20.93	21.08	20.97			
5	84QAM	1	12	20.96	21.09	21.01	22	2	
5	84QAM	1	24	20.92	21.04	20.96			
5	84QAM	12	0	19.87	19.98	19.98			
5	84QAM	12	7	19.87	20.00	19.95			
5	84QAM	12	13	19.81	19.94	19.91			
5	84QAM	25	0	19.76	19.91	19.85	21	3	
Channel				26055	26340	26675			
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5	24	0	
3	QPSK	1	0	22.66	22.82	22.69			
3	QPSK	1	8	22.67	22.82	22.70			
3	QPSK	1	14	22.60	22.76	22.68			
3	QPSK	8	0	21.70	21.82	21.73			
3	QPSK	8	4	21.72	21.85	21.78			
3	QPSK	8	7	21.68	21.82	21.72			
3	QPSK	15	0	21.85	21.84	21.75			
3	16QAM	1	0	21.99	22.09	22.04			
3	16QAM	1	8	22.02	22.14	22.03			
3	16QAM	1	14	21.95	22.07	21.98			
3	16QAM	8	0	20.82	20.95	20.89			
3	16QAM	8	4	20.89	21.00	20.90			
3	16QAM	8	7	20.83	20.94	20.88			
3	16QAM	15	0	20.80	20.90	20.84			
3	84QAM	1	0	20.91	21.08	20.99			
3	84QAM	1	8	20.91	21.04	21.00			
3	84QAM	1	14	20.94	21.05	20.95			
3	84QAM	8	0	19.83	19.95	19.91			
3	84QAM	8	4	19.89	19.99	19.95			
3	84QAM	8	7	19.83	19.96	19.91			
3	84QAM	15	0	19.77	19.90	19.85			
Channel				26047	26340	26583	24	0	
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3			
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.61	22.77	22.64	24	0	
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.68	22.81	22.70			
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.63	22.74	22.64			
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.64	22.77	22.68			
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.68	22.81	22.72			
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.68	22.77	22.66	23	1	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.84	21.74	21.85			
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.93	22.07	21.95			
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.05	22.16	22.02			
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.92	22.06	21.95			
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.72	21.87	21.78	23	1	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.79	21.92	21.77			
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.75	21.89	21.72			
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.82	20.94	20.82			
1.4	84QAM	1	0	20.95	21.01	20.92			
1.4	84QAM	1	3	20.92	21.05	20.97			
1.4	84QAM	1	5	20.87	21.02	20.84			
1.4	84QAM	3	0	20.89	20.97	20.90			
1.4	84QAM	3	1	20.92	21.08	20.95			
1.4	84QAM	3	3	20.90	20.98	20.87			
1.4	84QAM	6	0	19.77	19.88	19.78	21	3	

Band 26 for FCC (only on channel required)									
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Channel				26765	26865	26965			
Frequency (MHz)				831.5	831.5	841.5			
15	QPSK	1	0	22.64	22.74	22.83	24	0	
15	QPSK	1	37	22.66	22.79	22.84			
15	QPSK	1	74	22.65	22.78	22.80	23	1	
15	QPSK	36	0	21.73	21.86	21.79			
15	QPSK	36	20	21.83	21.87	21.91	23	1	
15	QPSK	36	39	21.81	21.78	21.83			
15	QPSK	75	0	21.81	21.81	21.81	23	1	
15	16QAM	1	0	22.11	22.23	22.27			
15	16QAM	1	37	22.04	22.25	22.20	23	1	
15	16QAM	1	74	22.21	22.16	22.13			
15	16QAM	36	0	20.81	21.01	20.92	22	2	
15	16QAM	36	20	20.91	20.98	20.97			
15	16QAM	36	39	20.93	20.91	20.99	22	2	
15	16QAM	75	0	20.92	20.92	20.90			
15	64QAM	1	0	21.10	21.11	21.21	22	2	
15	64QAM	1	37	20.93	21.20	21.11			
15	64QAM	1	74	21.16	21.08	21.10	21	3	
15	64QAM	36	0	19.84	20.08	19.93			
15	64QAM	36	20	19.98	20.01	20.02	21	3	
15	64QAM	36	39	19.95	19.94	19.97			
15	64QAM	75	0	19.94	19.94	19.94	21	3	
Channel				26760	26865	26960			
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
10	QPSK	1	0	22.68	22.69	22.82	24	0	
10	QPSK	1	25	22.67	22.77	22.83			
10	QPSK	1	49	22.74	22.76	22.78	23	1	
10	QPSK	25	0	21.72	21.83	21.88			
10	QPSK	25	12	21.72	21.85	21.88	23	1	
10	QPSK	25	25	21.80	21.78	21.91			
10	QPSK	50	0	21.83	21.81	21.87	23	1	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.11	22.20	22.22			
10	16QAM	1	25	22.04	22.25	22.28	23	1	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.14	22.13	22.09			
10	16QAM	25	0	20.82	20.96	20.96	22	2	
10	16QAM	25	12	20.82	20.96	20.96			
10	16QAM	25	25	20.87	20.94	20.95	22	2	
10	16QAM	50	0	20.94	20.94	20.94			
10	64QAM	1	0	21.05	21.03	21.18	22	2	
10	64QAM	1	25	20.99	21.16	21.11			
10	64QAM	1	49	21.08	21.02	21.08	21	3	
10	64QAM	25	0	19.83	20.00	19.97			
10	64QAM	25	12	19.84	19.99	20.02	21	3	
10	64QAM	25	25	19.97	19.94	19.94			
10	64QAM	50	0	19.93	19.97	19.97	21	3	
Channel				26715	26865	27015			
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
5	QPSK	1	0	22.71	22.80	22.81	24	0	
5	QPSK	1	12	22.66	22.76	22.80			
5	QPSK	1	24	22.68	22.73	22.76	23	1	
5	QPSK	12	0	21.76	21.87	21.84			
5	QPSK	12	7	21.76	21.88	21.85	23	1	
5	QPSK	12	13	20.92	20.94	20.93			
5	QPSK	25	0	21.72	21.82	21.80	23	1	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.09	22.27	22.18			
5	16QAM	1	12	22.08	22.19	22.13	23	1	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.04	22.14	22.06			
5	16QAM	12	0	20.86	21.01	20.97	22	2	
5	16QAM	12	7	20.87	21.03	21.00			
5	16QAM	12	13	20.94	20.96	20.96	22	2	
5	16QAM	25	0	20.85	20.91	20.94			
5	64QAM	1	0	21.05	21.18	21.19	22	2	
5	64QAM	1	12	21.05	21.14	21.11			
5	64QAM	1	24	20.95	21.07	21.03	21	3	
5	64QAM	12	0	19.89	20.04	20.00			
5	64QAM	12	7	19.93	20.05	20.02	21	3	
5	64QAM	12	13	19.96	20.01	20.00			
5	64QAM	25	0	19.82	19.94	19.92	21	3	
Channel				26705	26865	27025			
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
3	QPSK	1	0	22.69	22.76	22.81	24	0	
3	QPSK	1	8	22.69	22.80	22.81			
3	QPSK	1	14	22.68	22.77	22.76	23	1	
3	QPSK	8	0	21.75	21.81	21.82			
3	QPSK	8	4	21.76	21.83	21.85	23	1	
3	QPSK	8	7	21.71	21.79	21.80			
3	QPSK	15	0	21.70	21.81	21.83	23	1	
3	16QAM	1	0	22.09	22.21	22.15			
3	16QAM	1	8	22.10	22.23	22.12	23	1	
3	16QAM	1	14	22.09	22.22	22.07			
3	16QAM	8	0	20.93	21.03	20.99	22	2	
3	16QAM	8	4	20.92	21.03	21.01			
3	16QAM	8	7	20.90	20.97	20.96	22	2	
3	16QAM	15	0	20.85	20.95	20.94			
3	64QAM	1	0	21.04	21.15	21.12	22	2	
3	64QAM	1	8	21.10	21.19	21.09			
3	64QAM	1	14	21.06	21.10	21.06	21	3	
3	64QAM	8	0	19.95	19.99	20.01			
3	64QAM	8	4	19.94	20.02	20.04	21	3	
3	64QAM	8	7	19.97	20.02	20.00			
3	64QAM	15	0	19.84	19.95	19.95	21	3	
Channel				26697	26865	27033			
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.65	22.72	22.74	24	0	
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.71	22.76	22.81			
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.61	22.69	22.73	23	1	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.69	22.79	22.78			
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.71	22.80	22.79	23	1	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.70	22.76	22.79			
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.69	21.79	21.78	23	1	
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.02	22.18	22.08			
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.13	22.24	22.15	23	1	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.05	22.16	22.01			
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.84	21.91	21.87	22	2	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.85	21.97	21.90			
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.82	21.90	21.82	22	2	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.86	20.93	20.92			
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.04	21.08	21.01	22	2	
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.04	21.14	21.04			
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.99	21.10	20.99	22	2	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.97	21.08	21.00			
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.03	21.13	21.06	21	3	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.99	21.02	21.00			
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.80	19.89	19.88	21	3	

Band 66									
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Channel				132072	132322	132572			
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770			
20	QPSK	1	0	22.16	22.09	22.19	24	1	
20	QPSK	1	49	22.13	22.08	22.34			
20	QPSK	1	99	22.18	22.12	22.41	23	1	
20	QPSK	50	0	21.45	21.35	21.44			
20	QPSK	50	24	21.45	21.38	21.63	23	1	
20	QPSK	50	50	21.46	21.39	21.65			
20	QPSK	100	0	21.40	21.38	21.47	23	1	
20	16QAM	1	0	21.87	21.86	21.82			
20	16QAM	1	49	21.83	21.87	21.93	23	1	
20	16QAM	1	99	21.71	21.88	21.75			
20	16QAM	50	0	20.60	20.43	20.44	22	2	
20	16QAM	50	24	20.63	20.40	20.54			
20	16QAM	50	50	20.53	20.43	20.50			
20	16QAM	100	0	20.57	20.43	20.46	22	2	
20	16QAM	1	0	20.76	20.56	20.67			
20	16QAM	1	49	20.80	20.51	20.62	22	2	
20	16QAM	1	99	20.65	20.59	20.74			
20	16QAM	50	0	19.63	19.46	19.48	21	3	
20	16QAM	50	24	19.64	19.46	19.62			
20	16QAM	50	50	19.56	19.43	19.60			
20	16QAM	100	0	19.58	19.46	19.47	21	3	
Channel				132072	132322	132572			
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
15	QPSK	1	0	22.31	22.20	22.10	24	1	
15	QPSK	1	37	22.13	22.33	22.15			
15	QPSK	1	74	22.10	22.38	22.35	23	1	
15	QPSK	36	0	21.47	21.49	21.27			
15	QPSK	36	20	21.37	21.61	21.43	23	1	
15	QPSK	36	39	21.23	21.66	21.54			
15	QPSK	75	0	21.36	21.58	21.58	23	1	
15	QPSK	1	0	21.77	21.87	21.56			
15	16QAM	1	37	21.76	21.78	21.66	23	1	
15	16QAM	1	74	21.58	22.06	21.92			
15	16QAM	36	0	20.57	20.59	20.34	22	2	
15	16QAM	36	20	20.49	20.65	20.50			
15	16QAM	36	39	20.33	20.70	20.58	22	2	
15	16QAM	75	0	20.46	20.66	20.46			
15	16QAM	1	0	20.72	20.60	20.45	22	2	
15	16QAM	1	37	20.65	20.75	20.60			
15	16QAM	1	74	20.43	20.93	20.85	21	3	
15	16QAM	36	0	19.55	19.62	19.47			
15	16QAM	36	20	19.54	19.67	19.52	21	3	
15	16QAM	36	39	19.37	19.76	19.67			
15	16QAM	75	0	19.44	19.65	19.45	21	3	
Channel				132022	132322	132622			
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
10	QPSK	1	0	22.38	22.28	22.14	24	1	
10	QPSK	1	25	22.21	22.36	22.28			
10	QPSK	1	49	22.07	22.38	22.39	23	1	
10	QPSK	25	0	21.50	21.55	21.47			
10	QPSK	25	13	21.43	21.81	21.51	23	1	
10	QPSK	25	26	21.35	21.81	21.55			
10	QPSK	50	0	21.45	21.57	21.50	23	1	
10	16QAM	1	0	21.85	21.72	21.65			
10	16QAM	1	25	21.78	21.87	21.81	23	1	
10	16QAM	1	49	21.66	21.95	21.94			
10	16QAM	25	0	20.62	20.63	20.52	22	2	
10	16QAM	25	13	20.56	20.66	20.56			
10	16QAM	25	26	20.48	20.65	20.69	22	2	
10	16QAM	50	0	20.53	20.63	20.65			
10	16QAM	1	0	20.78	20.63	20.26	22	2	
10	16QAM	1	25	20.76	20.77	20.79			
10	16QAM	1	49	20.58	20.88	20.90	21	3	
10	16QAM	25	12	19.65	19.65	19.65			
10	16QAM	25	12	19.54	19.71	19.61	21	3	
10	16QAM	25	25	19.45	19.73	19.65			
10	16QAM	50	0	19.55	19.67	19.62	21	3	
Channel				131997	132322	132647			
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
5	QPSK	1	0	22.35	22.29	22.28	24	1	
5	QPSK	1	12	22.32	22.39	22.39			
5	QPSK	1	24	22.16	22.34	22.39	23	1	
5	QPSK	12	0	21.59	21.51	21.59			
5	QPSK	12	7	21.55	21.59	21.62	23	1	
5	QPSK	12	13	21.48	21.56	21.62			
5	QPSK	25	0	21.52	21.60	21.58	22	2	
5	16QAM	1	0	21.82	21.76	21.83			
5	16QAM	1	12	21.80	21.83	21.82	22	2	
5	16QAM	1	24	21.72	21.89	21.91			
5	16QAM	12	0	20.62	20.60	20.68	21	3	
5	16QAM	12	7	20.64	20.70	20.73			
5	16QAM	12	13	20.56	20.69	20.73	21	3	
5	16QAM	25	0	20.63	20.65	20.70			
5	16QAM	1	0	20.77	20.73	20.78	22	2	
5	16QAM	1	12	20.67	20.76	20.87			
5	16QAM	1	24	20.67	20.82	20.80	22	2	
5	16QAM	12	0	19.68	19.68	19.70			
5	16QAM	12	7	19.67	19.75	19.79	21	3	
5	16QAM	12	13	19.62	19.74	19.82			
5	16QAM	25	0	19.60	19.67	19.71	21	3	
Channel				131987	132322	132657			
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1776.5	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
3	QPSK	1	0	22.34	22.27	22.31	24	1	
3	QPSK	1	8	22.30	22.31	22.30			
3	QPSK	1	14	22.24	22.33	22.35	23	1	
3	QPSK	8	0	21.82	21.85	21.87			
3	QPSK	8	4	21.85	21.88	21.95	23	1	
3	QPSK	8	7	21.78	21.85	21.91			
3	QPSK	15	0	21.83	21.86	21.91	23	1	
3	16QAM	1	0	21.79	21.76	21.88			
3	16QAM	1	8	21.78	21.85	21.91	22	2	
3	16QAM	1	14	21.71	21.83	21.96			
3	16QAM	8	0	20.61	20.64	20.70	22	2	
3	16QAM	8	4	20.64	20.68	20.80			
3	16QAM	8	7	20.58	20.67	20.74	22	2	
3	16QAM	15	0	20.63	20.65	20.70			
3	16QAM	1	0	20.76	20.75	20.82	22	2	
3	16QAM	1	8	20.68	20.72	20.85			
3	16QAM	1	14	20.66	20.77	20.89	21	3	
3	16QAM	8	0	19.64	19.63	19.73			
3	16QAM	8	4	19.70	19.69	19.76	21	3	
3	16QAM	8	7	19.63	19.68	19.77			
3	16QAM	15	0	19.60	19.64	19.66	21	3	
Channel				131987	132322	132657			
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.31	22.23	22.36	24	1	
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.36	22.34	22.40			
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.26	22.27	22.37	24	1	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.33	22.31	22.39			
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.37	22.35	22.38	23	1	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.36	22.28	22.37			
1.4	QPSK	8	0	21.51	21.50	21.62	23	1	
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.77	21.73	21.93			
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.82	21.85	22.04	23	1	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.76	21.81	21.95			
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.56	21.56	21.69	23	1	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.60	21.54	21.71			
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.50	21.55	21.71	22	2	
1.4	16QAM	8	0	20.65	20.65	20.78			
1.4	16QAM	1	0	20.70	20.67	20.88	22	2	
1.4	16QAM	1	3	20.69	20.78	20.93			
1.4	16QAM	1	5	20.64	20.71	20.84	22	2	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	20.68	20.67	20.87			
1.4	16QAM	3	3	20.70	20.74	20.86	21	3	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	20.70	20.71	20.86			
1.4	16QAM	6	0	19.70	19.61	19.72	21	3	



Band 38(only on channel required)											
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch / Freq	Power Med Ch / Freq	Power High Ch / Freq	Tune-up limit (dB)	MFR (dB)			
Channel											
Frequency (MHz)				37950	38050	38150					
20	QPSK	1	0	22.88	22.66	22.72	24	0			
20	QPSK	1	48	22.81	22.75	22.71					
20	QPSK	1	88	22.85	22.72	22.78					
20	QPSK	50	0	21.59	21.69	21.85					
20	QPSK	50	24	21.81	21.68	21.74	23	1			
20	QPSK	50	50	21.88	21.59	21.84					
20	QPSK	100	0	21.45	21.84	21.85					
20	HS-DMA	1	0	21.37	21.77	21.63					
20	HS-DMA	1	48	21.53	21.82	21.96	23	1			
20	HS-DMA	1	88	22.13	21.82	21.84					
20	HS-DMA	50	0	21.06	20.93	20.89					
20	HS-DMA	50	24	21.08	20.91	20.90					
20	HS-DMA	50	50	21.15	20.94	20.92	22	2			
20	HS-DMA	100	0	21.14	20.97	20.97					
20	SAGAM	1	0	20.51	20.51	20.51					
20	SAGAM	1	48	20.67	20.64	20.58					
20	SAGAM	1	88	20.78	20.65	20.75	22	2			
20	SAGAM	50	0	19.86	19.79	19.96					
20	SAGAM	50	24	19.95	19.87	19.97					
20	SAGAM	50	50	20.19	19.82	19.89					
20	SAGAM	100	0	20.02	19.89	19.93	21	3			
Channel				37950	38050	38150					
15	QPSK	1	0	22.59	22.66	22.82	24	0			
15	QPSK	1	37	22.73	22.66	22.73					
15	QPSK	1	74	22.90	22.76	22.85					
15	QPSK	36	0	21.78	21.85	21.90					
15	QPSK	36	37	21.87	21.70	21.87	23	1			
15	QPSK	36	74	21.93	21.81	21.77					
15	QPSK	75	0	21.87	21.68	21.71					
15	HS-DMA	1	0	21.06	20.93	20.96					
15	HS-DMA	1	37	21.81	21.74	21.87	23	2			
15	HS-DMA	1	74	22.08	21.86	21.91					
15	HS-DMA	36	0	20.81	20.76	20.85					
15	HS-DMA	36	20	21.00	20.79	20.95					
15	HS-DMA	36	37	20.94	20.75	21.01	22	2			
15	HS-DMA	75	0	20.54	20.75	20.88					
15	SAGAM	1	0	20.74	20.59	20.64					
15	SAGAM	1	37	20.74	20.67	20.70					
15	SAGAM	36	0	19.52	19.77	19.83	22	2			
15	SAGAM	36	20	20.02	19.78	19.95					
15	SAGAM	36	37	19.97	19.84	19.91					
15	SAGAM	75	0	20.02	19.88	19.94					
Channel				37950	38050	38150					
Frequency (MHz)				37950 <th>38050<th>38150</th><th colspan="5"></th></th>	38050 <th>38150</th> <th colspan="5"></th>	38150					
10	QPSK	1	0	22.58	22.71	22.77	24	0			
10	QPSK	1	25	22.85	22.75	22.85					
10	QPSK	1	48	22.91	22.76	22.83					
10	QPSK	25	0	21.87	21.71	21.87					
10	QPSK	25	12	21.90	21.78	21.83	23	1			
10	QPSK	25	25	21.89	21.77	21.86					
10	QPSK	50	0	21.08	21.79	20.83					
10	HS-DMA	1	0	21.99	21.82	21.95					
10	HS-DMA	1	25	21.37	21.84	21.95	23	1			
10	HS-DMA	1	48	22.00	21.84	21.97					
10	HS-DMA	25	0	20.98	20.85	20.94					
10	HS-DMA	25	12	20.97	20.87	20.99					
10	HS-DMA	25	25	20.98	20.88	20.96	22	2			
10	HS-DMA	50	0	20.99	20.84	20.94					
10	SAGAM	1	0	20.71	20.57	20.66					
10	SAGAM	1	25	20.73	20.59	20.73					
10	SAGAM	1	48	20.75	20.63	20.72	22	2			
10	SAGAM	25	0	19.96	19.89	19.92					
10	SAGAM	25	12	20.02	19.87	19.99					
10	SAGAM	25	25	20.01	19.92	19.99					
10	SAGAM	50	0	19.97	19.84	19.94	21	3			
Channel				37775	38025	38225					
Frequency (MHz)				37775	38025	38225					
5	QPSK	1	0	22.83	22.79	22.74	24	0			
5	QPSK	1	12	22.87	22.69	22.74					
5	QPSK	1	24	22.86	22.71	22.76					
5	QPSK	12	0	21.51	21.74	21.85					
5	QPSK	12	7	21.93	21.78	21.88	23	1			
5	QPSK	12	13	21.91	21.77	21.87					
5	QPSK	25	0	21.89	21.72	21.83					
5	HS-DMA	1	0	21.50	21.77	21.91					
5	HS-DMA	1	12	22.01	21.81	21.95	23	1			
5	HS-DMA	1	24	21.98	21.85	22.00					
5	HS-DMA	12	0	20.93	20.79	20.88					
5	HS-DMA	12	7	20.95	20.82	20.88					
5	HS-DMA	25	0	20.96	20.82	20.94	22	2			
5	HS-DMA	25	12	20.97	20.87	20.97					
5	SAGAM	1	0	20.70	20.55	20.67					
5	SAGAM	1	12	20.78	20.58	20.72					
5	SAGAM	1	24	20.75	20.62	20.75	22	2			
5	SAGAM	12	0	19.97	19.91	19.93					
5	SAGAM	12	7	19.98	19.84	19.95					
5	SAGAM	12	13	19.99	19.87	19.97					
5	SAGAM	25	0	20.01	19.85	19.99	21	3			
Channel				38175	38225	38275					
Frequency (MHz)				38175	38225	38275					
15	QPSK	1	0	22.58	22.71	22.77	24	0			
15	QPSK	1	25	22.85	22.75	22.85					
15	QPSK	1	48	22.91	22.76	22.83					
15	QPSK	25	0	21.87	21.71	21.87					
15	QPSK	25	12	21.90	21.78	21.83	23	1			
15	QPSK	25	25	21.89	21.77	21.86					
15	QPSK	50	0	21.08	21.79	20.83					
15	HS-DMA	1	0	21.99	21.82	21.95					
15	HS-DMA	1	25	21.37	21.84	21.95	23	1			
15	HS-DMA	1	48	22.00	21.84	21.97					
15	HS-DMA	25	0	20.98	20.85	20.94					
15	HS-DMA	25	12	20.97	20.87	20.99					
15	HS-DMA	25	25	20.98	20.88	20.96	22	2			
15	HS-DMA	50	0	20.99	20.84	20.94					
15	SAGAM	1	0	20.71	20.57	20.66					
15	SAGAM	1	25	20.73	20.59	20.73					
15	SAGAM	1	48	20.75	20.63	20.72	22	2			
15	SAGAM	25	0	19.96	19.89	19.92					
15	SAGAM	25	12	20.02	19.87	19.99					
15	SAGAM	25	25	20.01	19.92	19.99					
15	SAGAM	50	0	19.97	19.84	19.95	21	3			

Reduced Power Mode for P-Sensor On

GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
	125	189	251		125	189	251	
TX Channel	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	31.87	31.61	31.55	32.50	22.87	22.61	22.55	23.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	31.85	31.59	31.53	32.50	22.85	22.59	22.53	23.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	30.18	30.17	30.06	31.00	24.18	24.17	24.06	25.00
GPRS 3 Tx slots	27.81	27.80	27.65	28.50	23.55	23.54	23.39	24.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	24.98	24.99	25.05	26.00	21.99	21.99	22.05	23.00
EDGE 1 Tx slot	26.01	25.99	25.84	26.50	17.91	16.99	16.84	17.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	23.77	23.77	23.56	24.50	17.77	17.77	17.56	18.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	21.58	21.56	21.42	22.00	17.32	17.29	17.16	17.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	19.48	19.40	19.27	20.00	16.48	16.40	16.27	17.00

GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
	512	661	810		512	661	810	
TX Channel	1859.2	1860	1909.8		1859.2	1860	1909.8	
Frequency (MHz)	1859.2	1860	1909.8		1859.2	1860	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	22.94	22.85	22.59	23.50	13.94	13.85	13.59	14.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	22.92	22.82	22.57	23.50	13.92	13.82	13.57	14.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	21.64	21.73	21.71	22.50	15.64	15.73	15.71	16.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	19.27	19.33	19.37	20.00	15.01	15.07	15.11	15.74
GPRS 4 Tx slots	16.96	17.11	17.08	17.50	13.96	14.11	14.08	14.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	16.60	16.66	16.73	19.50	9.60	9.66	9.73	10.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	16.36	16.41	16.48	17.00	10.36	10.41	10.48	11.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	14.24	14.43	14.45	15.00	9.98	10.17	10.19	10.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	11.70	11.84	11.83	12.50	8.70	8.84	8.83	9.50

Band	WCDMA II				Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
	Tx Channel	9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Tx Channel	9662	9662	9600	9938		1537	1638	1738		4367	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)	1652.4	1652.4	1650	1907.2		1712.4	1722.2	1722.6		4262.4	4356.4	4446.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	15.08	15.16	15.18	16.00	15.65	15.62	15.85	17.00	21.82	21.85	21.88	23.00
3GPP Rel 99	RM-C 12.2Kbps	15.40	15.46	15.47	16.00	15.67	15.60	15.87	17.00	21.85	21.87	21.90	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	14.15	14.20	14.05	15.00	14.57	14.42	14.75	16.00	20.94	20.95	20.96	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	14.22	14.25	14.06	15.00	14.56	14.45	14.78	16.00	20.90	20.93	21.00	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	13.69	13.71	13.60	14.50	14.06	13.98	14.29	15.50	20.44	20.46	20.52	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	13.68	13.72	13.60	14.50	14.12	13.89	14.28	15.50	20.44	20.40	20.16	21.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	14.13	14.11	13.98	15.00	14.20	14.11	14.28	16.00	20.73	21.07	21.09	22.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	14.18	14.15	13.99	15.00	14.22	14.15	14.33	16.00	20.75	21.03	21.13	22.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	13.60	13.65	13.48	14.50	13.73	13.65	13.88	15.50	20.23	20.54	20.63	21.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	13.62	13.66	13.49	14.50	13.77	13.68	13.94	15.50	20.19	20.56	20.65	21.50
3GPP Rel 8	HSUPA Subtest-1	14.15	14.21	14.31	15.00	14.28	14.22	14.50	16.00	21.12	21.15	21.19	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	12.19	12.25	12.29	13.00	12.24	12.18	12.42	14.00	19.15	19.10	19.15	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	13.20	13.22	13.33	14.00	13.25	13.19	13.41	15.00	20.10	19.97	20.12	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	12.20	12.29	12.35	13.00	12.20	12.15	12.39	14.00	19.14	19.16	19.23	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	14.20	14.20	14.30	15.00	14.20	14.10	14.30	16.00	21.10	21.10	21.20	22.00
3GPP Rel 7	HSPA+ (16QAM) Subtest-1	11.85	11.88	11.97	12.50	11.88	11.82	11.95	13.50	18.79	18.84	18.88	19.50

Band	CDMA BC0			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	CDMA BC1			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	CDMA BC10			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	
	TX Channel	1013	384		777	25	600		1175	476	580		684
Frequency (MHz)		824.7	836.52	848.34		1851.25	1880	1908.75		317.0	320.5	623.1	
RC1 SOSS		22.99	23.01	23.04	24.00	16.95	17.00	16.98	17.50	23.00	23.02	23.05	24.00
RC3 SOSS		22.97	22.99	23.00	24.00	16.94	16.97	16.95	17.50	23.01	23.01	23.04	24.00
RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)		22.95	22.97	22.99	24.00	16.96	16.97	16.95	17.50	23.03	23.03	23.04	24.00
RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)		22.94	22.94	22.97	24.00	16.94	16.96	16.93	17.50	23.01	23.00	22.97	24.00
RTAP 153.6Kbps		22.98	22.98	23.01	24.00	16.95	16.97	16.94	17.50	22.99	23.02	23.03	24.00
RETAP 4096Bps		22.97	22.93	22.97	24.00	16.93	16.96	16.90	17.50	22.98	22.95	23.03	24.00

Band 2 (1900MHz Band)									
Part 24E									
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPRR (dB)	
Channel				18700	18800	19100			
Frequency (MHz)				18680	18880	19000			
20	QPSK	1	0	15.80	15.94	15.83	17	0	
20	QPSK	1	49	15.82	16.00	15.88			
20	QPSK	1	99	15.81	15.84	15.73			
20	QPSK	50	0	15.81	15.96	15.86			
20	QPSK	50	24	15.80	15.89	15.84	17	0	
20	QPSK	50	50	15.78	15.88	15.83			
20	QPSK	100	0	15.80	15.95	15.85			
20	16QAM	1	0	15.98	15.93	15.85			
20	16QAM	1	49	15.91	15.99	15.94	17	0	
20	16QAM	1	99	15.88	15.97	15.77			
20	16QAM	50	0	15.93	15.83	15.96			
20	16QAM	50	24	15.97	15.78	15.89			
20	16QAM	50	50	15.81	15.77	15.95	17	0	
20	16QAM	100	0	15.83	15.99	15.90			
20	64QAM	1	0	15.97	15.86	15.76			
20	64QAM	1	49	15.89	15.96	15.95			
20	64QAM	1	99	15.96	15.87	15.88	17	0	
20	64QAM	50	0	15.95	15.86	15.98			
20	64QAM	50	24	15.96	15.87	15.85			
20	64QAM	50	50	15.79	15.82	15.95			
20	64QAM	100	0	15.80	15.98	15.92	17	0	
Channel				18675	18800	19125			
Frequency (MHz)				18675	18800	1902.5			
15	QPSK	1	0	15.74	15.85	15.87	17	0	
15	QPSK	1	37	15.66	15.89	15.93			
15	QPSK	1	74	15.61	15.72	15.84			
15	QPSK	36	0	15.78	15.76	15.86			
15	QPSK	36	20	15.75	15.70	15.81	17	0	
15	QPSK	36	39	15.75	15.69	15.59			
15	QPSK	75	0	15.69	15.96	15.66			
15	16QAM	1	0	15.92	15.86	15.66			
15	16QAM	1	37	15.88	15.98	15.91	17	0	
15	16QAM	1	74	15.92	15.85	15.71			
15	16QAM	36	0	15.87	15.61	15.88			
15	16QAM	36	20	15.77	15.58	15.67			
15	16QAM	36	39	15.59	15.71	15.96	17	0	
15	16QAM	75	0	15.66	15.78	15.65			
15	64QAM	1	0	15.79	15.85	15.74			
15	64QAM	1	37	15.94	15.89	15.94			
15	64QAM	1	74	15.86	15.82	15.85	17	0	
15	64QAM	36	0	15.98	15.86	15.91			
15	64QAM	36	20	16.00	15.85	15.76			
15	64QAM	36	39	15.61	15.87	15.98			
15	64QAM	75	0	15.68	15.80	15.92	17	0	
Channel				18650 <th>18990</th> <th>19150</th>	18990	19150			
Frequency (MHz)				18650 <th>18980</th> <th>19005</th>	18980	19005			
10	QPSK	1	0	15.65	15.87	15.73	17	0	
10	QPSK	1	25	15.67	15.99	15.80			
10	QPSK	1	49	15.72	15.70	15.81			
10	QPSK	25	0	15.74	15.78	15.66			
10	QPSK	25	12	15.77	15.76	15.89	17	0	
10	QPSK	25	25	15.83	15.93	15.88			
10	QPSK	50	0	15.85	15.95	15.76			
10	16QAM	1	0	15.74	15.88	15.63			
10	16QAM	1	25	15.70	15.84	15.77	17	0	
10	16QAM	1	49	15.82	15.99	15.67			
10	16QAM	25	0	15.84	15.61	15.84			
10	16QAM	25	12	15.94	15.53	15.81			
10	16QAM	25	25	15.99	15.71	15.87	17	0	
10	16QAM	50	0	15.72	15.76	15.81			
10	64QAM	1	0	15.82	15.70	15.55			
10	64QAM	1	25	15.79	15.85	15.97			
10	64QAM	1	49	15.91	15.83	15.76	17	0	
10	64QAM	25	0	15.99	15.70	15.76			
10	64QAM	25	12	15.99	15.52	15.74			
10	64QAM	25	25	15.63	15.65	15.92			
10	64QAM	50	0	15.80	15.91	15.80	17	0	
Channel				18625 <th>18990</th> <th>19175</th>	18990	19175			
Frequency (MHz)				18625 <th>18980</th> <th>1907.5</th>	18980	1907.5			
5	QPSK	1	0	15.79	15.90	15.77	17	0	
5	QPSK	1	12	15.77	15.94	15.92			
5	QPSK	1	24	15.59	15.58	15.60			
5	QPSK	12	0	15.73	15.93	15.84			
5	QPSK	12	7	15.83	15.88	15.85	17	0	
5	QPSK	12	13	15.81	15.88	15.82			
5	QPSK	25	0	15.71	15.95	15.77			
5	16QAM	1	0	15.74	15.92	15.67			
5	16QAM	1	12	15.90	15.75	15.78	17	0	
5	16QAM	1	24	15.93	15.82	15.75			
5	16QAM	12	0	15.87	15.85	16.00			
5	16QAM	12	7	15.86	15.83	15.80			
5	16QAM	12	13	15.81	15.64	15.82	17	0	
5	16QAM	25	0	15.68	15.95	15.71			
5	64QAM	1	0	15.95	15.64	15.51			
5	64QAM	1	12	15.77	15.82	15.88			
5	64QAM	1	24	15.80	15.90	15.94	17	0	
5	64QAM	12	0	15.78	15.88	15.89			
5	64QAM	12	7	15.74	15.84	15.83			
5	64QAM	12	13	15.65	15.83	15.75			
5	64QAM	25	0	15.63	15.93	15.87	17	0	
Channel				18615 <th>18990</th> <th>19185</th>	18990	19185			
Frequency (MHz)				18615 <th>18980</th> <th>1908.5</th>	18980	1908.5			
3	QPSK	1	0	15.73	15.93	15.81	17	0	
3	QPSK	1	8	15.73	15.76	15.76			
3	QPSK	1	14	15.58	15.72	15.63			
3	QPSK	8	0	15.72	15.92	15.79			
3	QPSK	8	4	15.68	15.86	15.76	17	0	
3	QPSK	8	7	15.78	15.86	15.87			
3	QPSK	15	0	15.67	15.98	15.73			
3	16QAM	1	0	15.93	15.75	15.67			
3	16QAM	1	8	15.95	15.90	15.78	17	0	
3	16QAM	1	14	15.86	15.83	15.81			
3	16QAM	8	0	15.78	15.73	15.91			
3	16QAM	8	4	15.92	15.83	15.83			
3	16QAM	8	7	15.65	15.69	15.89	17	0	
3	16QAM	15	0	15.84	15.77	15.87			
3	64QAM	1	0	15.80	15.86	15.59			
3	64QAM	1	8	15.90	15.73	15.95			
3	64QAM	1	14	15.86	15.68	15.89	17	0	
3	64QAM	8	0	15.83	15.66	15.88			
3	64QAM	8	4	15.87	15.76	15.76			
3	64QAM	8	7	15.80	15.83	15.80			
3	64QAM	15	0	15.82	15.74	15.75	17	0	
Channel				18607 <th>18990</th> <th>19193</th>	18990	19193			
Frequency (MHz)				18607 <th>18980</th> <th>1909.3</th>	18980	1909.3			
1.4	QPSK	1	0	15.70	15.85	15.83	17	0	
1.4	QPSK	1	3	15.81	15.97	15.88			
1.4	QPSK	1	5	15.79	15.75	15.60			
1.4	QPSK	3	0	15.62	15.80	15.84			
1.4	QPSK	3	3	15.79	15.64	15.83	17	0	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	15.56	15.71	15.85			
1.4	QPSK	6	0	15.77	15.71	15.80			
1.4	16QAM	1	0	15.88	15.87	15.73			
1.4	16QAM	1	3	15.74	15.80	15.97	17	0	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	15.86	15.83	15.85			
1.4	16QAM	3	0	15.83	15.87	15.80			
1.4	16QAM	3	1	16.00	15.74	15.89			
1.4	16QAM	3	3	15.84	15.63	15.86	17	0	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	15.79	15.98	15.68			
1.4	64QAM	1	0	15.95	15.70	15.58			
1.4	64QAM	1	3	15.66	15.96	15.95			
1.4	64QAM	1	5	15.77	15.80	15.79	17	0	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	15.85	15.85	15.84			
1.4	64QAM	3	1	15.77	15.73	15.77			
1.4	64QAM	3	3	15.55	15.62	15.72			
1.4	64QAM	6	0	15.61	15.74	15.79	17	0	

Band 7 (2600MHz Band)									
Part 27									
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Channel				20850	21100	21350			
Frequency (MHz)									
20	QPSK	1	0	19.65	19.50	19.68	21	0	
20	QPSK	1	49	19.70	19.59	19.72			
20	QPSK	1	99	19.72	19.61	19.80			
20	QPSK	50	0	19.67	19.56	19.73			
20	QPSK	50	24	19.70	19.60	19.76			
20	QPSK	50	50	19.65	19.56	19.70	21	0	
20	QPSK	100	0	19.68	19.58	19.73			
20	16QAM	1	0	19.78	19.78	19.76			
20	16QAM	1	49	19.80	19.76	19.77			
20	16QAM	1	99	19.49	19.74	19.79			
20	16QAM	50	0	19.57	19.56	19.29	21	0	
20	16QAM	50	24	19.67	19.66	19.67			
20	16QAM	50	50	19.62	19.65	19.67			
20	16QAM	100	0	19.62	19.57	19.63			
20	64QAM	1	0	19.64	19.61	19.50			
20	64QAM	1	49	19.59	19.48	19.58	21	0	
20	64QAM	1	99	19.52	19.52	19.33			
20	64QAM	50	0	19.63	19.60	19.65			
20	64QAM	50	24	19.72	19.60	19.62			
20	64QAM	50	50	19.65	19.65	19.65			
20	64QAM	100	0	19.64	19.61	19.56	21		
Channel				20825	21100	21375		Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)									
15	QPSK	1	0	19.54	19.30	19.57	21	0	
15	QPSK	1	37	19.46	19.46	19.69			
15	QPSK	1	74	19.59	19.48	19.77			
15	QPSK	36	0	19.65	19.32	19.55			
15	QPSK	36	20	19.68	19.38	19.78			
15	QPSK	36	39	19.42	19.57	19.74	21	0	
15	QPSK	75	0	19.55	19.49	19.75			
15	16QAM	1	0	19.73	19.71	19.60			
15	16QAM	1	37	19.63	19.75	19.61			
15	16QAM	1	74	19.43	19.74	19.79			
15	16QAM	36	0	19.55	19.35	19.31	21	0	
15	16QAM	36	20	19.65	19.63	19.59			
15	16QAM	36	39	19.40	19.70	19.58			
15	16QAM	75	0	19.46	19.48	19.65			
15	64QAM	1	0	19.54	19.63	19.55			
15	64QAM	1	37	19.53	19.32	19.49	21	0	
15	64QAM	1	74	19.36	19.39	19.15			
15	64QAM	36	0	19.67	19.48	19.55			
15	64QAM	36	20	19.62	19.62	19.58			
15	64QAM	36	39	19.44	19.57	19.57			
15	64QAM	75	0	19.49	19.61	19.35	21		
Channel				20800	21100	21400		Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)									
10	QPSK	1	0	19.42	19.41	19.70	21	0	
10	QPSK	1	25	19.70	19.57	19.70			
10	QPSK	1	49	19.53	19.47	19.56			
10	QPSK	25	0	19.53	19.44	19.70			
10	QPSK	25	12	19.66	19.55	19.77			
10	QPSK	25	25	19.61	19.39	19.60	21	0	
10	QPSK	50	0	19.68	19.33	19.59			
10	16QAM	1	0	19.72	19.56	19.78			
10	16QAM	1	25	19.61	19.53	19.62			
10	16QAM	1	49	19.36	19.50	19.67			
10	16QAM	25	0	19.60	19.40	19.27	21	0	
10	16QAM	25	12	19.58	19.57	19.42			
10	16QAM	25	25	19.67	19.47	19.52			
10	16QAM	50	0	19.42	19.61	19.46			
10	64QAM	1	0	19.55	19.55	19.26			
10	64QAM	1	25	19.34	19.31	19.35	21	0	
10	64QAM	1	49	19.30	19.40	19.25			
10	64QAM	25	0	19.39	19.45	19.62			
10	64QAM	25	12	19.49	19.57	19.45			
10	64QAM	25	25	19.59	19.35	19.63			
10	64QAM	50	0	19.56	19.33	19.47	21		
Channel				20775	21100	21425		Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)									
5	QPSK	1	0	19.43	19.40	19.70	21	0	
5	QPSK	1	12	19.62	19.62	19.74			
5	QPSK	1	24	19.63	19.66	19.56			
5	QPSK	12	0	19.44	19.34	19.74			
5	QPSK	12	7	19.64	19.49	19.70			
5	QPSK	12	13	19.54	19.59	19.47	21	0	
5	QPSK	25	0	19.57	19.62	19.74			
5	16QAM	1	0	19.77	19.64	19.70			
5	16QAM	1	12	19.72	19.49	19.52			
5	16QAM	1	24	19.46	19.65	19.69			
5	16QAM	12	0	19.32	19.35	19.29	21	0	
5	16QAM	12	7	19.36	19.44	19.58			
5	16QAM	12	13	19.63	19.69	19.52			
5	16QAM	25	0	19.45	19.45	19.43			
5	64QAM	1	0	19.63	19.44	19.48			
5	64QAM	1	12	19.41	19.35	19.35	21	0	
5	64QAM	1	24	19.55	19.34	19.27			
5	64QAM	12	0	19.40	19.37	19.46			
5	64QAM	12	7	19.63	19.50	19.62			
5	64QAM	12	13	19.53	19.57	19.66			
5	64QAM	25	0	19.39	19.58	19.41	21	0	

Band 14 (700MHz Band)									
Part 27									
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Channel				23330					
Frequency (MHz)				793					
10	QPSK	1	0	22.09			23.5	0	
10	QPSK	1	25	22.14					
10	QPSK	1	49	22.20					
10	QPSK	25	0	21.74					
10	QPSK	25	12	21.72					
10	QPSK	25	25	21.70			23	0.5	
10	QPSK	50	0	21.71					
10	16QAM	1	0	21.81					
10	16QAM	1	25	21.85					
10	16QAM	1	49	21.90					
10	16QAM	25	0	20.70			22	1.5	
10	16QAM	25	12	20.76					
10	16QAM	25	25	20.69					
10	16QAM	50	0	20.72					
10	64QAM	1	0	20.80					
10	64QAM	1	25	20.82			22	1.5	
10	64QAM	1	49	20.85					
10	64QAM	25	0	19.73					
10	64QAM	25	12	19.75					
10	64QAM	25	25	19.75					
10	64QAM	50	0	19.74			21	2.5	
Channel				23305	23330	23355			
Frequency (MHz)				790.5	793	795.5			
5	QPSK	1	0	22.13	22.01	22.02	23.5	0	
5	QPSK	1	12	22.02	22.07	21.97			
5	QPSK	1	24	22.04	22.05	22.15			
5	QPSK	12	0	21.76	21.71	21.51			
5	QPSK	12	7	21.65	21.74	21.55			
5	QPSK	12	13	21.67	21.63	21.55	23	0.5	
5	QPSK	25	0	21.69	21.69	21.69			
5	16QAM	1	0	21.64	21.63	21.63			
5	16QAM	1	12	21.67	21.65	21.83			
5	16QAM	1	24	21.90	21.85	21.86			
5	16QAM	12	0	20.60	20.66	20.68	22	1.5	
5	16QAM	12	7	20.67	20.64	20.68			
5	16QAM	12	13	20.52	20.70	20.71			
5	16QAM	25	0	20.62	20.71	20.56			
5	64QAM	1	0	20.55	20.70	20.85			
5	64QAM	1	12	20.72	20.85	20.77	22	1.5	
5	64QAM	1	24	20.75	20.66	20.84			
5	64QAM	12	0	19.51	19.77	19.73			
5	64QAM	12	7	19.67	19.61	19.51			
5	64QAM	12	13	19.71	19.73	19.58			
5	64QAM	25	0	19.77	19.52	19.65	21	2.5	

Band 26 for FCC (only on channel required)									
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power		Power		Turn-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
				Low Ch. / Freq.	Mid Ch. / Freq.	High Ch. / Freq.			
Channel				26765	26865	26965	Turn-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Frequency (MHz)				821.5	831.5	841.5			
15	QPSK	1	0	21.83	21.85	21.95	23	0	
15	QPSK	1	37	21.84	21.88	21.96			
15	QPSK	1	74	21.80	21.83	21.93			
15	QPSK	36	0	21.77	21.82	21.87			
15	QPSK	36	20	21.82	21.86	21.94	23	0	
15	QPSK	36	39	21.78	21.80	21.88			
15	QPSK	75	0	21.80	21.85	21.91			
15	16QAM	1	0	21.81	21.85	21.92			
15	16QAM	1	37	21.86	21.82	21.81	23	0	
15	16QAM	1	74	21.86	21.87	21.75			
15	16QAM	36	0	21.08	21.17	21.03			
15	16QAM	36	20	21.06	21.15	20.98			
15	16QAM	36	39	21.19	21.05	21.18	22	1	
15	16QAM	75	0	21.21	21.19	21.08			
15	64QAM	1	0	21.22	20.98	21.28			
15	64QAM	1	37	21.23	21.11	21.23			
15	64QAM	1	74	21.09	21.04	21.38	22	1	
15	64QAM	36	0	20.09	20.15	20.09			
15	64QAM	36	20	20.12	20.26	20.05			
15	64QAM	36	39	20.18	20.06	20.21			
15	64QAM	75	0	20.27	20.16	20.10	21	2	
Channel				26740	26865	26990			
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844			
10	QPSK	1	0	21.87	21.81	21.87	23	0	
10	QPSK	1	25	21.79	21.81	21.85			
10	QPSK	1	49	21.83	21.58	21.90			
10	QPSK	25	0	21.69	21.62	21.81			
10	QPSK	25	12	21.87	21.83	21.73	23	0	
10	QPSK	25	25	21.87	21.65	21.87			
10	QPSK	50	0	21.81	21.71	21.89			
10	16QAM	1	0	21.83	21.73	21.73			
10	16QAM	1	25	21.89	21.62	21.58	23	0	
10	16QAM	1	49	21.62	21.66	21.67			
10	16QAM	25	0	21.08	21.20	21.04			
10	16QAM	25	12	20.83	21.19	20.87			
10	16QAM	25	25	21.06	20.92	21.14	22	1	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.08	21.19	20.99			
10	64QAM	1	0	21.04	20.98	21.16			
10	64QAM	1	25	21.01	21.07	21.23			
10	64QAM	1	49	21.05	20.86	21.16	22	1	
10	64QAM	25	0	20.03	20.20	20.08			
10	64QAM	25	12	19.99	20.19	20.09			
10	64QAM	25	25	20.10	20.03	20.11			
10	64QAM	50	0	20.28	20.21	20.14	21	2	
Channel				26715	26865	27015			
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5			
5	QPSK	1	0	21.87	21.87	21.87	23	0	
5	QPSK	1	12	21.67	21.82	21.91			
5	QPSK	1	24	21.81	21.83	21.89			
5	QPSK	12	0	21.88	21.60	21.90			
5	QPSK	12	7	21.59	21.78	21.94	23	0	
5	QPSK	12	13	21.89	21.63	21.88			
5	QPSK	25	0	21.81	21.79	21.69			
5	16QAM	1	0	21.70	21.72	21.90			
5	16QAM	1	12	21.91	21.81	21.77	23	0	
5	16QAM	1	24	21.62	21.85	21.68			
5	16QAM	12	0	21.02	20.97	20.87			
5	16QAM	12	7	20.86	21.07	20.74			
5	16QAM	12	13	21.01	21.02	21.08	22	1	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.20	21.04	21.07			
5	64QAM	1	0	21.01	20.87	21.27			
5	64QAM	1	12	21.17	20.91	21.15			
5	64QAM	1	24	21.01	20.82	21.29	22	1	
5	64QAM	12	0	19.84	20.03	19.87			
5	64QAM	12	7	19.91	20.15	19.96			
5	64QAM	12	13	20.15	19.86	20.23			
5	64QAM	25	0	20.09	20.01	19.90	21	2	
Channel				26705	26865	27025			
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5			
3	QPSK	1	0	21.80	21.85	21.73	23	0	
3	QPSK	1	8	21.77	21.84	21.76			
3	QPSK	1	14	21.82	21.78	21.93			
3	QPSK	8	0	21.80	21.86	21.86			
3	QPSK	8	7	21.66	21.70	21.78	23	0	
3	QPSK	15	0	21.56	21.69	21.68			
3	16QAM	1	0	21.73	21.83	21.71			
3	16QAM	1	8	21.81	21.73	21.72			
3	16QAM	1	14	21.65	21.69	21.56	23	0	
3	16QAM	8	0	20.87	21.07	20.78			
3	16QAM	8	4	20.87	21.19	20.77			
3	16QAM	8	7	21.23	20.88	20.98			
3	16QAM	15	0	21.10	21.06	21.01	22	1	
3	64QAM	1	0	20.98	20.92	21.05			
3	64QAM	1	8	20.98	21.14	21.01			
3	64QAM	1	14	21.11	21.07	21.27			
3	64QAM	8	0	20.07	19.90	20.10	22	1	
3	64QAM	8	4	20.00	20.02	19.82			
3	64QAM	8	7	20.22	19.92	20.23			
3	64QAM	15	0	20.28	20.14	20.11			
Channel				26697	26865	27033			
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3			
1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.64	21.85	21.91	23	0	
1.4	QPSK	1	3	21.76	21.66	21.92			
1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.60	21.74	21.86			
1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.69	21.85	21.92			
1.4	QPSK	3	1	21.83	21.87	21.85	23	0	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.93	21.63	21.79			
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.83	21.85	21.83			
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.71	21.60	21.70			
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.76	21.74	21.79	23	0	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.73	21.80	21.69			
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.58	21.83	21.83			
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.83	21.74	21.67			
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.86	21.75	21.77	22	1	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.98	21.18	21.01			
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.27	20.95	21.16			
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.09	21.05	21.27			
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.00	21.08	21.24	22	1	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.00	20.74	21.10			
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.17	20.89	21.01			
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.90	20.92	21.14			
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.04	20.11	19.94	21	2	

Band 66									
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Channel									
Frequency (MHz)									
20	QPSK	1	0	17.60	17.55	17.70	19	0	
20	QPSK	1	49	17.55	17.49	17.61			
20	QPSK	1	99	17.65	17.59	17.81			
20	QPSK	50	0	17.54	17.55	17.52			
20	QPSK	50	24	17.60	17.46	17.65	19	0	
20	QPSK	50	50	17.62	17.57	17.78			
20	QPSK	100	0	17.60	17.54	17.76			
20	16QAM	1	0	17.50	17.54	17.50	19	0	
20	16QAM	1	49	17.48	17.49	17.45			
20	16QAM	1	99	17.47	17.55	17.45			
20	16QAM	50	0	17.48	17.58	17.49			
20	16QAM	50	24	17.46	17.52	17.42	19	0	
20	16QAM	50	50	17.37	17.45	17.37			
20	16QAM	100	0	17.41	17.47	17.38			
20	64QAM	1	0	17.50	17.40	17.60	19	0	
20	64QAM	1	49	17.55	17.27	17.41			
20	64QAM	1	99	17.59	17.41	17.63			
20	64QAM	50	0	17.54	17.32	17.46			
20	64QAM	50	24	17.40	17.29	17.40	19	0	
20	64QAM	50	50	17.43	17.36	17.37			
20	64QAM	100	0	17.39	17.32	17.61			
Channel									
Frequency (MHz)									
15	QPSK	1	0	17.51	17.41	17.63	19	0	
15	QPSK	1	37	17.40	17.37	17.48			
15	QPSK	1	74	17.66	17.43	17.73			
15	QPSK	36	0	17.42	17.42	17.28			
15	QPSK	36	20	17.37	17.50	17.40	19	0	
15	QPSK	36	38	17.56	17.46	17.50			
15	QPSK	75	0	17.56	17.48	17.52			
15	16QAM	1	0	17.40	17.34	17.46	19	0	
15	16QAM	1	37	17.28	17.32	17.31			
15	16QAM	1	74	17.50	17.56	17.38			
15	16QAM	36	0	17.51	17.51	17.35			
15	16QAM	36	20	17.43	17.28	17.45	19	0	
15	16QAM	36	38	17.24	17.21	17.40			
15	16QAM	75	0	17.42	17.22	17.14			
15	64QAM	1	0	17.27	17.50	17.43	19	0	
15	64QAM	1	37	17.57	17.09	17.30			
15	64QAM	1	74	17.37	17.26	17.41			
15	64QAM	36	0	17.46	17.17	17.25			
15	64QAM	36	20	17.36	17.11	17.50	19	0	
15	64QAM	36	38	17.32	17.12	17.60			
15	64QAM	75	0	17.23	17.42	17.30			
Channel									
Frequency (MHz)									
10	QPSK	1	0	17.53	17.59	17.55	19	0	
10	QPSK	1	25	17.43	17.30	17.55			
10	QPSK	1	49	17.47	17.55	17.71			
10	QPSK	25	0	17.45	17.44	17.42			
10	QPSK	25	12	17.46	17.44	17.50	19	0	
10	QPSK	25	25	17.56	17.62	17.53			
10	QPSK	50	0	17.49	17.48	17.57			
10	16QAM	1	0	17.53	17.55	17.29	19	0	
10	16QAM	1	25	17.25	17.39	17.36			
10	16QAM	1	49	17.51	17.56	17.48			
10	16QAM	25	0	17.43	17.60	17.45			
10	16QAM	25	12	17.30	17.27	17.42	19	0	
10	16QAM	25	25	17.29	17.49	17.37			
10	16QAM	50	0	17.35	17.29	17.39			
10	64QAM	1	0	17.37	17.36	17.39	19	0	
10	64QAM	1	25	17.33	17.37	17.28			
10	64QAM	1	49	17.47	17.37	17.36			
10	64QAM	25	0	17.36	17.50	17.40			
10	64QAM	25	12	17.25	17.22	17.22	19	0	
10	64QAM	25	25	17.30	17.20	17.55			
10	64QAM	50	0	17.37	17.36	17.35			
Channel									
Frequency (MHz)									
5	QPSK	1	0	17.43	17.50	17.74	19	0	
5	QPSK	1	12	17.58	17.45	17.44			
5	QPSK	1	24	17.46	17.41	17.45			
5	QPSK	12	0	17.51	17.57	17.40			
5	QPSK	12	7	17.55	17.26	17.21	19	0	
5	QPSK	12	13	17.67	17.41	17.62			
5	QPSK	25	0	17.38	17.46	17.54			
5	16QAM	1	0	17.45	17.30	17.35	19	0	
5	16QAM	1	12	17.24	17.22	17.41			
5	16QAM	1	24	17.30	17.31	17.45			
5	16QAM	12	0	17.53	17.58	17.50			
5	16QAM	12	7	17.31	17.34	17.34	19	0	
5	16QAM	12	13	17.31	17.39	17.12			
5	16QAM	25	0	17.46	17.49	17.42			
5	64QAM	1	0	17.44	17.34	17.28	19	0	
5	64QAM	1	12	17.40	17.16	17.36			
5	64QAM	1	24	17.41	17.38	17.45			
5	64QAM	12	0	17.34	17.35	17.23			
5	64QAM	12	7	17.44	17.09	17.44	19	0	
5	64QAM	12	13	17.24	17.36	17.54			
5	64QAM	25	0	17.21	17.36	17.56			
Channel									
Frequency (MHz)									
3	QPSK	1	0	17.65	17.59	17.77	19	0	
3	QPSK	1	8	17.55	17.43	17.47			
3	QPSK	1	14	17.40	17.47	17.57			
3	QPSK	8	0	17.40	17.34	17.33			
3	QPSK	8	4	17.38	17.37	17.14	19	0	
3	QPSK	8	7	17.45	17.58	17.60			
3	QPSK	15	0	17.44	17.59	17.61			
3	16QAM	1	0	17.42	17.50	17.40	19	0	
3	16QAM	1	8	17.40	17.39	17.34			
3	16QAM	1	14	17.32	17.53	17.45			
3	16QAM	8	0	17.37	17.56	17.50			
3	16QAM	8	4	17.43	17.37	17.43	19	0	
3	16QAM	8	7	17.15	17.42	17.12			
3	16QAM	15	0	17.36	17.38	17.36			
3	64QAM	1	0	17.39	17.50	17.30	19	0	
3	64QAM	1	8	17.49	17.23	17.34			
3	64QAM	1	14	17.64	17.45	17.59			
3	64QAM	8	0	17.45	17.24	17.27			
3	64QAM	8	4	17.17	17.16	17.27	19	0	
3	64QAM	8	7	17.24	17.18	17.56			
3	64QAM	15	0	17.34	17.42	17.30			
Channel									
Frequency (MHz)									
1.4	QPSK	1	0	17.49	17.44	17.56	19	0	
1.4	QPSK	1	3	17.30	17.51	17.56			
1.4	QPSK	1	5	17.50	17.44	17.58			
1.4	QPSK	3	0	17.58	17.34	17.46			
1.4	QPSK	3	1	17.38	17.26	17.32	19	0	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	17.47	17.36	17.64			
1.4	QPSK	6	0	17.46	17.32	17.59			
1.4	16QAM	1	0	17.62	17.31	17.31	19	0	
1.4	16QAM	1	3	17.35	17.50	17.25			
1.4	16QAM	1	5	17.27	17.39	17.36			
1.4	16QAM	3	0	17.33	17.62	17.46			
1.4	16QAM	3	1	17.31	17.30	17.27	19	0	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	17.15	17.30	17.10			
1.4	16QAM	6	0	17.28	17.50	17.20			
1.4	64QAM	1	0	17.43	17.48	17.55	19	0	
1.4	64QAM	1	3	17.55	17.19	17.45			
1.4	64QAM	1	5	17.64	17.29	17.63			
1.4	64QAM	3	0	17.40	17.09	17.28			
1.4	64QAM	3	1	17.38	17.17	17.34	19	0	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	17.29	17.19	17.50			
1.4	64QAM	6	0	17.35	17.47	17.33			

Band 38(only on channel required)											
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch / Freq.	Power Main Ch / Freq.	Power High Ch / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)			
Channel											
Frequency (MHz)											
38750 38850 38150											
25.90 25.95 26.00											
20	QPSK	1	0	25.78	25.82	25.70	22	0			
20	QPSK	1	48	25.79	25.69	25.74					
20	QPSK	1	96	25.59	25.50	25.82					
20	QPSK	50	24	25.88	25.80	25.78					
20	QPSK	50	96	25.88	25.78	25.76	22	0			
20	QPSK	100	0	25.95	25.85	25.77					
20	16QAM	1	0	25.85	25.90	25.88					
20	16QAM	1	48	25.86	25.89	25.83					
20	16QAM	50	0	25.89	25.87	25.89	22	0			
20	16QAM	50	24	25.91	25.87	25.89					
20	16QAM	100	0	25.94	25.94	25.91					
20	16QAM	100	0	25.88	25.82	25.81					
20	16QAM	1	0	25.87	25.87	25.81	22	0			
20	16QAM	1	48	25.87	25.83	25.70					
20	16QAM	1	96	25.76	25.78	25.72					
20	16QAM	50	0	15.94	15.92	15.85					
20	16QAM	50	24	15.94	15.92	15.93	21	1			
20	16QAM	50	96	15.92	15.89	15.95					
20	16QAM	100	0	15.97	15.93	15.88					
Channel											
Frequency (MHz)											
38750 38850 38150											
25.90 25.95 26.00											
15	QPSK	1	0	25.73	25.76	25.63	22	0			
15	QPSK	1	37	25.58	25.72	25.61					
15	QPSK	1	74	25.83	25.79	25.64					
15	QPSK	36	0	25.68	25.87	25.80					
15	QPSK	36	20	25.68	25.88	25.81	22	0			
15	QPSK	36	36	25.82	25.87	25.73					
15	QPSK	75	0	25.64	25.87	25.74					
15	16QAM	1	0	25.65	25.87	25.68					
15	16QAM	1	37	25.88	25.84	25.93	22	0			
15	16QAM	1	74	25.88	25.92	25.86					
15	16QAM	36	0	25.93	25.84	25.85					
15	16QAM	36	20	25.93	25.88	25.76					
15	16QAM	36	36	25.93	25.92	25.82	22	0			
15	16QAM	75	0	25.85	25.88	25.82					
15	16QAM	1	0	25.87	25.83	25.38					
15	16QAM	1	37	25.81	25.82	25.59					
15	16QAM	1	74	25.92	25.89	25.91	21	1			
15	16QAM	36	0	15.76	15.85	15.84					
15	16QAM	36	20	15.93	15.97	15.91					
15	16QAM	36	36	15.79	15.81	15.85					
15	16QAM	75	0	15.85	15.79	15.86					
Channel											
Frequency (MHz)											
38750 38850 38150											
25.90 25.95 26.00											
10	QPSK	1	0	25.87	25.92	25.81	22	0			
10	QPSK	1	25	25.76	25.93	25.89					
10	QPSK	1	48	25.85	25.91	25.82					
10	QPSK	5	0	25.81	25.88	25.84					
10	QPSK	25	12	25.89	25.78	25.72	22	0			
10	QPSK	25	12	25.87	25.77	25.89					
10	QPSK	50	0	25.88	25.82	25.85					
10	16QAM	1	0	25.87	25.72	25.86					
10	16QAM	1	25	25.84	25.83	25.83	22	0			
10	16QAM	1	48	25.84	25.95	25.80					
10	16QAM	25	0	25.83	25.76	25.86					
10	16QAM	25	12	25.86	25.85	25.80					
10	16QAM	25	12	25.74	25.80	25.95	22	0			
10	16QAM	50	0	25.84	25.80	25.77					
10	16QAM	50	1	25.48	25.70	25.66					
10	16QAM	1	25	25.84	25.95	25.45					
10	16QAM	1	48	25.95	25.86	25.86	22	0			
10	16QAM	25	0	15.96	15.82	15.84					
10	16QAM	25	12	15.77	15.98	15.92					
10	16QAM	25	12	15.88	15.78	15.96					
10	16QAM	50	0	15.85	15.88	15.88	21	1			
10	16QAM	50	1	15.85	15.88	15.88					
10	16QAM	50	1	15.85	15.88	15.88					
10	16QAM	50	1	15.85	15.88	15.88					
Channel											
Frequency (MHz)											
38775 38850 38225											
25.91 25.96 25.91											
5	QPSK	1	0	25.93	25.89	25.65	22	0			
5	QPSK	1	12	25.80	25.95	25.96					
5	QPSK	1	24	25.84	25.71	25.77					
5	QPSK	12	0	25.86	25.78	25.78					
5	QPSK	12	7	25.91	25.87	25.79	22	0			
5	QPSK	12	13	25.85	25.88	25.83					
5	QPSK	25	0	25.87	25.72	25.70					
5	16QAM	1	0	25.87	25.48	25.84					
5	16QAM	1	12	25.75	25.72	25.84	22	0			
5	16QAM	1	24	25.75	25.95	25.88					
5	16QAM	12	0	25.75	25.73	25.71					
5	16QAM	12	7	25.89	25.80	25.70					
5	16QAM	12	13	25.88	25.82	25.87	22	0			
5	16QAM	25	0	25.80	25.95	25.95					
5	16QAM	25	0	25.86	25.82	25.83					
5	16QAM	1	0	25.86	25.82	25.83					
5	16QAM	1	12	25.81	25.86	25.46	22	0			
5	16QAM	1	24	25.88	25.89	25.90					
5	16QAM	12	0	15.92	15.75	15.80					
5	16QAM	12	7	15.89	15.85	15.77					
5	16QAM	12	13	15.85	15.85	15.85	21	1			
5	16QAM	25	0	15.96	15.87	15.86					
5	16QAM	25	0	15.96	15.87	15.86					
5	16QAM	25	0	15.96	15.87	15.86					

Band 41 (2.6G Band)-PC3										
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch [Ch, Freq.]	Power Main Ch [Ch, Freq.]	Power Power Ch [Ch, Freq.]	Power High Ch [Ch, Freq.]	Power High Ch [Ch, Freq.]	Timegap (us)	MPR (dB)
Channel										
Frequency (MHz)										
				38750	40185	40620	41055	41490		
				25.90	25.95	26.00	26.05	26.10		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.99	21.98	21.90	22.15	22.30	23	0
20	QPSK	1	48	21.79	21.87	21.88	21.89	22.00		
20	QPSK	1	96	21.88	21.80	21.85	21.88	21.99		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.95	21.28	21.42	21.37	21.53		
20	QPSK	50	24	21.97	21.48	21.57	21.49	21.87	23	0
20	QPSK	50	96	21.92	21.33	21.56	21.37	21.47		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.90	21.44	21.55	21.48	21.65		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.42	21.45	21.56	21.48	21.64		
20	16QAM	1	48	21.92	21.38	21.53	21.63	21.57	23	0
20	16QAM	1	96	21.38	21.45	21.55	21.69	21.45		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.70	20.30	20.45	20.58	20.58		
20	16QAM	50	24	20.92	20.41	20.58	20.60	20.61		
20	16QAM	50	96	20.98	20.42	20.59	20.55	20.44	22	1
20	16QAM	100	0	20.45	20.35	20.55	20.48	20.54		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.19	21.19	21.27	21.39	21.37		
20	16QAM	1	48	21.08	21.15	21.20	21.36	21.32		
20	16QAM	1	96	21.15	21.15	21.27	21.37	21.38	22	1
20	16QAM	50	0	20.33	20.31	20.45	20.48	20.51		
20	16QAM	50	24	20.43	20.36	20.54	20.50	20.52		
20	16QAM	50	96	20.92	20.34	20.49	20.52	20.40		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.90	20.37	20.49	20.50	20.40	22	1
				40670	42103	42536	43000	43455		
				26.03	26.15	26.23	26.37	26.52		
				26.14	26.26	26.34	26.48	26.63		
5	QPSK	1	37	21.74	21.76	21.84	21.80	21.92	23	0
5	QPSK	1	74	21.74	21.78	21.90	21.82	21.79		
5	QPSK	1	111	21.74	21.85	21.92	21.83	21.47		
5	QPSK	36	20	21.63	21.46	21.52	21.54	21.61		
5	QPSK	36	39	21.36	21.37	21.59	21.35	21.44	23	0
5	QPSK	36	75	21.41	21.45	21.67	21.43	21.51		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.40	21.51	21.57	21.61	21.69		
5	16QAM	1	37	21.30	21.36	21.60	21.63	21.59		
5	16QAM	1	74	21.31	21.32	21.59	21.58	21.41	23	0
5	16QAM	36	0	20.38	20.39	20.46	20.58	20.63		
5	16QAM	36	20	20.40	20.35	20.54	20.62	20.50		
5	16QAM	36	39	20.38	20.42	20.54	20.49	20.42		
5	16QAM	75	0	20.52	20.32	20.49	20.51	20.50	22	1
5	16QAM	75	37	21.21	21.15	21.34	21.24	21.37		
5	16QAM	75	74	21.03	21.17	21.23	21.34	21.32		
5	16QAM	1	74	21.14	21.22	21.22	21.39	21.18		
5	16QAM	36	0	20.38	20.35	20.55	20.62	20.49	22	1
5	16QAM	36	20	20.37	20.35	20.58	20.53	20.50		
5	16QAM	36	39	20.53	20.49	20.48	20.45	20.40		
5	16QAM	36	75	20.55	20.43	20.47	20.45	20.47		
				43670	45103	45536	45980	46455		
				26.21	26.37	26.53	26.69	26.85		
5	QPSK	1	25	21.81	21.70	21.79	21.83	21.89	23	0
5	QPSK	1	49	21.72	21.80	21.89	21.95	21.77		
5	QPSK	1	73	21.44	21.20	21.49	21.58	21.53		
5	QPSK	25	12	21.58	21.44	21.45	21.51	21.56		
5	QPSK	25	25	21.30	21.38	21.65	21.32	21.40	23	0
5	QPSK	50	0	21.48	21.49	21.69	21.52	21.60		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.54	21.53	21.50	21.60	21.54		
5	16QAM	1	25	21.26	21.52	21.53	21.67	21.59		
5	16QAM	1	50	21.32	21.32	21.49	21.57	21.59	22	1
5	16QAM	25	0	20.31	20.46	20.53	20.51	20.67		
5	16QAM	25	12	20.51	20.55	20.55	20.61	20.62		
5	16QAM	25	25	20.28	20.48	20.49	20.52	20.35		
5	16QAM	50	0	20.47	20.27	20.43	20.47	20.48	22	1
5	16QAM	50	12	21.18	21.17	21.32	21.33	21.33		
5	16QAM	1	25	20.90	21.14	21.25	21.41	21.38		
5	16QAM	1	49	21.15	21.27	21.27	21.31	21.31		
5	16QAM	25	12	20.42	20.32	20.51	20.53	20.48	21	2
5	16QAM	25	25	20.37	20.31	20.47	20.41	20.46		
5	16QAM	25	49	20.47	20.44	20.47	20.48	20.48		
				46470	48103	49020	49903	50865		
				27.19	28.10	29.01	29.98	30.92		
5	QPSK	1	12	21.87	21.78	21.79	21.88	21.86	23	0
5	QPSK	1	24	21.77	21.84	21.94	21.98	21.73		
5	QPSK	1	36	21.48	21.18	21.58	21.59	21.55		
5	QPSK	12	7	21.64	21.38	21.38	21.50	21.55		
5	QPSK	12	19	21.36	21.36	21.60	21.60	21.63	23	0
5	QPSK	12	31	21.42	21.50	21.65	21.65	21.63		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.61	21.48	21.45	21.61	21.45		
5	16QAM	1	12	21.52	21.45	21.45	21.52	21.53		
5	16QAM	12	24	21.20	21.53	21.54	21.65	21.55	22	1
5	16QAM	12	0	20.30	20.45	20.50	20.55	20.69		
5	16QAM	12	12	20.58	20.32	20.52	20.60	20.48		
5	16QAM	12	15	20.28	20.40	20.69	20.56	20.31		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.45	20.23	20.43	20.48	20.39	22	1
5	16QAM	25	12	21.22	21.22	21.21	21.32	21.32		
5	16QAM	1	12	21.01	21.12	21.21	21.34	21.45		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.22	21.28	21.24	21.25	21.10		
5	16QAM	12	21	20.45	20.16	20.35	20.58	20.53	21	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.42	20.31	20.54	20.60	20.55		
5	16QAM	12	15	20.49	20.30	20.51	20.63	20.40		
5	16QAM	12	18	20.49	20.47	20.53	20.58	20.37		

Reduced Power Mode for Hotspot On

GSM850		Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		125	169	251		125	169	251	
Frequency (MHz)		824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot		31.87	31.61	31.55	32.50	22.87	22.61	22.55	23.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot		31.85	31.59	31.53	32.50	22.85	22.59	22.53	23.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots		30.18	30.17	30.06	31.00	24.18	24.17	24.06	25.00
GPRS 3 Tx slots		27.81	27.80	27.65	28.50	23.55	23.54	23.39	24.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots		24.98	24.99	25.05	26.00	21.99	21.99	22.05	23.00
EDGE 1 Tx slot		26.01	25.99	25.84	26.50	17.91	16.99	16.84	17.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots		23.77	23.77	23.56	24.50	17.77	17.77	17.56	18.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots		21.58	21.55	21.42	22.00	17.32	17.29	17.16	17.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots		19.48	19.40	19.27	20.00	16.48	16.40	16.27	17.00

GSM1900		Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.2	1860	1907.8		1852.2	1860	1907.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot		21.07	21.08	20.93	21.50	12.07	12.08	11.93	12.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot		20.75	20.85	20.77	21.50	11.75	11.85	11.77	12.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots		19.38	19.40	19.20	20.50	13.38	13.40	13.20	14.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots		17.23	17.31	17.31	18.00	12.97	13.05	13.05	13.74
GPRS 4 Tx slots		15.01	14.95	15.07	15.50	12.01	11.95	12.07	12.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot		16.90	16.91	16.92	17.50	7.90	7.91	7.92	8.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots		14.58	14.68	14.74	15.00	8.58	8.68	8.74	9.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots		11.75	11.86	11.75	13.00	7.49	7.60	7.49	8.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots		9.77	9.80	9.67	10.50	6.77	6.80	6.67	7.50

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4367	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1860	1907.8		1722.4	1722.2	1722.6		426.4	436.4	446.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	13.81	13.92	13.93	14.50	14.80	14.85	15.01	16.00	21.82	21.85	21.88	23.00
3GPP Rel 99	RM-C 12.2Kbps	13.83	13.94	13.96	14.50	14.92	14.88	15.04	16.00	21.85	21.87	21.90	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	12.91	12.97	12.83	13.50	13.71	13.58	14.03	15.00	20.94	20.95	20.96	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	12.99	12.99	12.85	13.50	13.72	13.56	14.03	15.00	20.90	20.93	21.00	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	12.51	12.52	12.36	13.00	13.17	13.05	13.48	14.50	20.44	20.46	20.52	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	12.43	12.46	12.32	13.00	13.20	13.07	13.46	14.50	20.44	20.40	20.16	21.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	12.76	12.85	12.72	13.50	13.65	13.50	13.93	15.00	20.75	21.07	21.09	22.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	12.96	12.88	12.73	13.50	13.66	13.48	13.90	15.00	20.75	21.03	21.13	22.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	12.44	12.46	12.28	13.00	13.10	12.98	13.38	14.50	20.23	20.54	20.63	21.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	12.37	12.39	12.26	13.00	13.12	12.99	13.37	14.50	20.19	20.56	20.65	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	12.62	12.68	12.75	13.50	13.70	13.63	13.96	15.00	21.12	21.15	21.19	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	10.71	10.85	10.98	11.50	11.73	11.65	11.93	13.00	19.15	19.10	19.15	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	11.61	11.72	11.85	12.50	12.72	12.64	12.90	14.00	20.10	19.97	20.12	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	10.68	10.74	10.83	11.50	11.66	11.56	11.97	13.00	19.14	19.16	19.23	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	12.80	12.80	12.90	13.50	13.65	13.65	13.85	15.00	21.10	21.10	21.20	22.00
3GPP Rel 7	HSPA+ (16QAM) Subtest-1	10.21	10.28	10.35	11.00	11.17	11.08	11.25	12.50	18.79	18.84	18.88	19.50

Band		CDMA BC0			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	CDMA BC1			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	CDMA BC10			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		1013	384	777		25	600	1175		476	580	684	
Frequency (MHz)		24.7	33.52	345.1		1831.25	1860	1908.75		317.0	620.5	623.1	
RC1 SOSS		22.99	23.01	23.04	24.00	14.83	15.03	15.00	15.50	23.00	23.02	23.05	24.00
RC3 SOSS		22.97	22.99	23.00	24.00	14.79	15.01	14.98	15.50	23.01	23.01	23.04	24.00
RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)		22.95	22.97	22.99	24.00	14.83	14.99	14.97	15.50	23.03	23.03	23.04	24.00
RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)		22.94	22.94	22.97	24.00	14.80	14.97	14.96	15.50	23.01	23.00	22.97	24.00
RTAP 153.6Kbps		22.98	22.98	23.01	24.00	14.80	14.98	14.96	15.50	22.99	23.02	23.03	24.00
RETAP 4096Bps		22.97	22.93	22.97	24.00	14.78	14.96	14.95	15.50	22.98	22.95	23.03	24.00

Band 2 (1900MHz Band)										
Part 24E										
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)		
Channel				18700	18900	19100				
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900				
20	QPSK	1	0	13.70	13.87	13.69	14.5	0		
20	QPSK	1	49	13.72	13.92	13.72				
20	QPSK	1	99	13.64	13.77	13.70				
20	QPSK	50	0	13.70	13.90	13.70	14.5	0		
20	QPSK	50	24	13.68	13.83	13.69				
20	QPSK	50	50	13.62	13.78	13.60				
20	QPSK	100	0	13.68	13.86	13.69	14.5	0		
20	16QAM	1	0	13.82	13.87	13.91				
20	16QAM	1	49	13.79	13.87	13.81				
20	16QAM	1	99	13.75	13.84	13.75	14.5	0		
20	16QAM	50	0	13.90	13.91	13.79				
20	16QAM	50	24	13.82	13.81	13.78				
20	16QAM	50	50	13.87	13.81	13.85	14.5	0		
20	16QAM	100	0	13.89	13.73	13.77				
20	64QAM	1	0	13.87	13.69	13.58				
20	64QAM	1	49	13.74	13.78	13.54	14.5	0		
20	64QAM	1	99	13.72	13.87	13.82				
20	64QAM	50	0	13.81	13.73	13.72				
20	64QAM	50	24	13.89	13.75	13.76	14.5	0		
20	64QAM	50	50	13.87	13.88	13.86				
20	64QAM	100	0	13.83	13.73	13.90				
Channel				1887.5	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)		
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5				
15	QPSK	1	0	13.51	13.69	13.60	14.5	0		
15	QPSK	1	37	13.56	13.90	13.68				
15	QPSK	1	74	13.50	13.78	13.67				
15	QPSK	36	0	13.66	13.85	13.55	14.5	0		
15	QPSK	36	20	13.48	13.62	13.44				
15	QPSK	36	39	13.50	13.57	13.61				
15	QPSK	75	0	13.71	13.64	13.70	14.5	0		
15	16QAM	1	0	13.74	13.90	13.91				
15	16QAM	1	37	13.62	13.91	13.48				
15	16QAM	1	74	13.79	13.66	13.68	14.5	0		
15	16QAM	36	0	13.86	13.84	13.78				
15	16QAM	36	20	13.72	13.56	13.78				
15	16QAM	36	39	13.72	13.71	13.81	14.5	0		
15	16QAM	75	0	13.81	13.54	13.53				
15	64QAM	1	0	13.66	13.63	13.43				
15	64QAM	1	37	13.57	13.60	13.40	14.5	0		
15	64QAM	1	74	13.53	13.81	13.72				
15	64QAM	36	0	13.64	13.73	13.70				
15	64QAM	36	20	13.69	13.56	13.67	14.5	0		
15	64QAM	36	39	13.65	13.72	13.65				
15	64QAM	75	0	13.82	13.69	13.75				
Channel				1865.0	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)		
Frequency (MHz)				1855.0	1880	1905				
10	QPSK	1	0	13.56	13.63	13.61	14.5	0		
10	QPSK	1	25	13.50	13.80	13.73				
10	QPSK	1	49	13.64	13.79	13.74				
10	QPSK	25	0	13.64	13.74	13.54	14.5	0		
10	QPSK	25	12	13.60	13.62	13.68				
10	QPSK	25	25	13.60	13.71	13.44				
10	QPSK	50	0	13.69	13.75	13.55	14.5	0		
10	16QAM	1	0	13.61	13.65	13.70				
10	16QAM	1	25	13.58	13.90	13.56				
10	16QAM	1	49	13.50	13.60	13.64	14.5	0		
10	16QAM	25	0	13.85	13.84	13.82				
10	16QAM	25	12	13.75	13.73	13.69				
10	16QAM	25	25	13.69	13.78	13.68	14.5	0		
10	16QAM	50	0	13.65	13.52	13.52				
10	64QAM	1	0	13.78	13.73	13.38				
10	64QAM	1	25	13.78	13.69	13.30	14.5	0		
10	64QAM	1	49	13.48	13.70	13.84				
10	64QAM	25	0	13.71	13.69	13.77				
10	64QAM	25	12	13.88	13.57	13.71	14.5	0		
10	64QAM	25	25	13.90	13.75	13.91				
10	64QAM	50	0	13.76	13.67	13.83				
Channel				1862.5	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)		
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5				
5	QPSK	1	0	13.52	13.66	13.67	14.5	0		
5	QPSK	1	12	13.59	13.70	13.54				
5	QPSK	1	24	13.51	13.61	13.71				
5	QPSK	12	0	13.45	13.90	13.56	14.5	0		
5	QPSK	12	7	13.65	13.70	13.53				
5	QPSK	12	13	13.60	13.75	13.64				
5	QPSK	25	0	13.67	13.68	13.65	14.5	0		
5	16QAM	1	0	13.79	13.71	13.90				
5	16QAM	1	12	13.60	13.65	13.64				
5	16QAM	1	24	13.59	13.73	13.66	14.5	0		
5	16QAM	12	0	13.90	13.75	13.55				
5	16QAM	12	7	13.76	13.85	13.78				
5	16QAM	12	13	13.78	13.66	13.83	14.5	0		
5	16QAM	25	0	13.88	13.72	13.61				
5	64QAM	1	0	13.82	13.52	13.45				
5	64QAM	1	12	13.74	13.78	13.42	14.5	0		
5	64QAM	1	24	13.72	13.67	13.71				
5	64QAM	12	0	13.77	13.85	13.48				
5	64QAM	12	7	13.69	13.59	13.61	14.5	0		
5	64QAM	12	13	13.66	13.79	13.73				
5	64QAM	25	0	13.59	13.60	13.87				
Channel				1861.5	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)		
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1906.5				
3	QPSK	1	0	13.73	13.85	13.54	14.5	0		
3	QPSK	1	8	13.73	13.90	13.67				
3	QPSK	1	14	13.62	13.53	13.49				
3	QPSK	8	0	13.58	13.90	13.49	14.5	0		
3	QPSK	8	4	13.48	13.69	13.58				
3	QPSK	8	7	13.59	13.61	13.48				
3	QPSK	15	0	13.70	13.66	13.72	14.5	0		
3	16QAM	1	0	13.57	13.68	13.75				
3	16QAM	1	8	13.69	13.90	13.59				
3	16QAM	1	14	13.70	13.72	13.71	14.5	0		
3	16QAM	8	0	13.69	13.81	13.72				
3	16QAM	8	4	13.71	13.65	13.81				
3	16QAM	8	7	13.87	13.62	13.67	14.5	0		
3	16QAM	15	0	13.82	13.66	13.82				
3	64QAM	1	0	13.78	13.60	13.50				
3	64QAM	1	8	13.51	13.70	13.31	14.5	0		
3	64QAM	1	14	13.66	13.81	13.79				
3	64QAM	8	0	13.78	13.55	13.77				
3	64QAM	8	4	13.71	13.79	13.63	14.5	0		
3	64QAM	8	7	13.77	13.68	13.65				
3	64QAM	15	0	13.84	13.64	13.74				
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)		
Frequency (MHz)				18507	18800	19093				
1.4	QPSK	1	0	13.55	13.64	13.72	14.5	0		
1.4	QPSK	1	3	13.57	13.90	13.56				
1.4	QPSK	1	5	13.66	13.63	13.62				
1.4	QPSK	3	0	13.71	13.90	13.57	14.5	0		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	13.65	13.76	13.55				
1.4	QPSK	3	3	13.66	13.69	13.41				
1.4	QPSK	6	0	13.64	13.78	13.44	14.5	0		
1.4	16QAM	1	0	13.70	13.76	13.80				
1.4	16QAM	1	3	13.72	13.86	13.64				
1.4	16QAM	1	5	13.76	13.90	13.54	14.5	0		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	13.65	13.91	13.59				
1.4	16QAM	3	1	13.65	13.86	13.71				
1.4	16QAM	3	3	13.80	13.74	13.79	14.5	0		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	13.85	13.62	13.73				
1.4	64QAM	1	0	13.81	13.52	13.60				
1.4	64QAM	1	3	13.50	13.68	13.51	14.5	0		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	13.63	13.66	13.51				
1.4	64QAM	3	0	13.78	13.70	13.57				
1.4	64QAM	3	3	13.84	13.67	13.79	14.5	0		
1.4	64QAM	6	0	13.69	13.67	13.75				

Band 7 (2600MHz Band)										
Part 27										
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)		
Channel										
Frequency (MHz)				20850	21100	21350				
20	QPSK	1	0	19.65	19.50	19.68	21	0		
20	QPSK	1	49	19.70	19.59	19.72				
20	QPSK	1	99	19.72	19.61	19.80				
20	QPSK	50	0	19.67	19.56	19.73	21	0		
20	QPSK	50	24	19.70	19.60	19.76				
20	QPSK	50	50	19.65	19.56	19.70				
20	QPSK	100	0	19.68	19.58	19.75	21	0		
20	16QAM	1	0	19.78	19.78	19.77				
20	16QAM	1	49	19.77	19.73	19.76				
20	16QAM	1	99	19.49	19.74	19.79	21	0		
20	16QAM	50	0	19.57	19.56	19.29				
20	16QAM	50	24	19.67	19.66	19.67				
20	16QAM	50	50	19.62	19.65	19.67	21	0		
20	16QAM	100	0	19.62	19.57	19.63				
20	84QAM	1	0	19.64	19.61	19.50				
20	84QAM	1	49	19.59	19.48	19.58	21	0		
20	84QAM	1	99	19.52	19.52	19.33				
20	84QAM	50	0	19.63	19.60	19.65				
20	84QAM	50	24	19.72	19.60	19.62	21	0		
20	84QAM	50	50	19.65	19.65	19.65				
20	84QAM	100	0	19.64	19.57	19.56				
Channel										
Frequency (MHz)				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)		
				2507.5	2535	2562.5				
15	QPSK	1	0	19.54	19.30	19.57	21	0		
15	QPSK	1	37	19.46	19.46	19.77				
15	QPSK	1	74	19.59	19.48	19.69				
15	QPSK	36	0	19.65	19.32	19.55	21	0		
15	QPSK	36	20	19.68	19.38	19.78				
15	QPSK	36	39	19.42	19.57	19.74				
15	QPSK	75	0	19.55	19.49	19.78	21	0		
15	16QAM	1	0	19.73	19.71	19.60				
15	16QAM	1	37	19.63	19.75	19.61				
15	16QAM	1	74	19.43	19.74	19.79	21	0		
15	16QAM	36	0	19.55	19.35	19.31				
15	16QAM	36	20	19.65	19.63	19.59				
15	16QAM	36	39	19.40	19.70	19.58	21	0		
15	16QAM	75	0	19.44	19.48	19.65				
15	84QAM	1	0	19.54	19.63	19.55				
15	84QAM	1	37	19.53	19.32	19.49	21	0		
15	84QAM	1	74	19.36	19.39	19.15				
15	84QAM	36	0	19.67	19.60	19.55				
15	84QAM	36	20	19.62	19.62	19.58	21	0		
15	84QAM	36	39	19.44	19.57	19.57				
15	84QAM	75	0	19.49	19.61	19.35				
Channel										
Frequency (MHz)				20800	21100	21400	tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)		
				2505	2535	2565				
10	QPSK	1	0	19.42	19.41	19.70	21	0		
10	QPSK	1	25	19.70	19.57	19.70				
10	QPSK	1	49	19.53	19.47	19.56				
10	QPSK	25	0	19.53	19.44	19.70	21	0		
10	QPSK	25	12	19.66	19.55	19.77				
10	QPSK	25	25	19.61	19.35	19.60				
10	QPSK	50	0	19.68	19.33	19.59	21	0		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.72	19.56	19.78				
10	16QAM	1	25	19.61	19.53	19.62				
10	16QAM	1	49	19.36	19.50	19.67	21	0		
10	16QAM	25	0	19.60	19.40	19.27				
10	16QAM	25	12	19.58	19.57	19.42				
10	16QAM	25	25	19.57	19.47	19.52	21	0		
10	16QAM	50	0	19.42	19.61	19.46				
10	84QAM	1	0	19.55	19.55	19.26				
10	84QAM	1	25	19.34	19.31	19.35	21	0		
10	84QAM	1	49	19.30	19.40	19.25				
10	84QAM	25	0	19.39	19.45	19.62				
10	84QAM	25	12	19.49	19.57	19.45	21	0		
10	84QAM	25	25	19.59	19.55	19.63				
10	84QAM	50	0	19.56	19.33	19.47				
Channel										
Frequency (MHz)				20775	21100	21425	tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)		
				2602.5	2535	2567.5				
5	QPSK	1	0	19.43	19.40	19.70	21	0		
5	QPSK	1	12	19.62	19.62	19.74				
5	QPSK	1	24	19.63	19.66	19.56				
5	QPSK	12	0	19.44	19.34	19.74	21	0		
5	QPSK	12	7	19.64	19.49	19.70				
5	QPSK	12	13	19.54	19.59	19.47				
5	QPSK	25	0	19.57	19.62	19.74	21	0		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.77	19.64	19.70				
5	16QAM	1	12	19.72	19.40	19.52				
5	16QAM	1	24	19.46	19.65	19.69	21	0		
5	16QAM	12	0	19.32	19.35	19.29				
5	16QAM	12	7	19.56	19.44	19.58				
5	16QAM	12	13	19.63	19.69	19.52	21	0		
5	16QAM	25	0	19.45	19.45	19.43				
5	84QAM	1	0	19.63	19.44	19.48				
5	84QAM	1	12	19.41	19.35	19.35	21	0		
5	84QAM	1	24	19.55	19.34	19.27				
5	84QAM	12	0	19.40	19.37	19.46				
5	84QAM	12	7	19.63	19.50	19.62	21	0		
5	84QAM	12	13	19.53	19.57	19.66				
5	84QAM	25	0	19.39	19.58	19.41				

Band 14 (700MHz Band)										
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)		
Channel						23330				
Frequency (MHz)						790				
10	QPSK	1	0		22.09		23.5	0		
10	QPSK	1	25		22.14					
10	QPSK	1	49		22.20					
10	QPSK	25	0		21.74		23	0.5		
10	QPSK	25	12		21.72					
10	QPSK	25	25		21.70					
10	QPSK	50	0		21.74		23	0.5		
10	16QAM	1	0		21.51					
10	16QAM	1	25		21.85					
10	16QAM	1	49		21.90		22	1.5		
10	16QAM	25	0		20.70					
10	16QAM	25	12		20.76					
10	16QAM	25	25		20.69		22	1.5		
10	16QAM	50	0		20.72					
10	84QAM	1	0		20.80					
10	84QAM	1	25		20.82		22	1.5		
10	84QAM	1	49		20.85					
10	84QAM	25	0		19.73					
10	84QAM	25	12		19.75		21	2.5		
10	84QAM	25	25		19.75					
10	84QAM	50	0		19.74					
Channel				23305	23330	23355				
Frequency (MHz)				790.5	793	795.5				
5	QPSK	1	0	22.13	22.01	22.02	23.5	0		
5	QPSK	1	12	22.02	22.07	21.97				
5	QPSK	1	24	22.04	22.05	22.15				
5	QPSK	12	0	21.76	21.71	21.51	23	0.5		
5	QPSK	12	7	21.65	21.74	21.55				
5	QPSK	12	13	21.67	21.63	21.55				
5	QPSK	25	0	21.89	21.69	21.69	23	0.5		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.64	21.63	21.83				
5	16QAM	1	12	21.67	21.65	21.88				
5	16QAM	1	24	21.90	21.65	21.85	23	0.5		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.60	20.66	20.68				
5	16QAM	12	7	20.67	20.64	20.68				
5	16QAM	12	13	20.52	20.70	20.71	22	1.5		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.62	20.71	20.56				
5	84QAM	1	0	20.55	20.70	20.85				
5	84QAM	1	12	20.72	20.85	20.77	22	1.5		
5	84QAM	1	24	20.75	20.66	20.84				
5	84QAM	12	0	19.51	19.61	19.73				
5	84QAM	12	7	19.67	19.61	19.51	21	2.5		
5	84QAM	12	13	19.71	19.73	19.58				
5	84QAM	25	0	19.77	19.52	19.65				

Band 26 for FCC (only on channel required)												
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)				
Channel Frequency (MHz)				26765	26865	26965						
				821.5	831.5	841.5						
15	QPSK	1	0	21.83	21.85	21.95	23	0				
15	QPSK	1	37	21.84	21.88	21.96						
15	QPSK	1	74	21.80	21.83	21.93						
15	QPSK	36	0	21.77	21.82	21.87						
15	QPSK	36	20	21.82	21.86	21.94	23	0				
15	QPSK	36	39	21.78	21.80	21.88						
15	QPSK	75	0	21.80	21.85	21.91						
15	16QAM	1	0	21.81	21.85	21.92						
15	16QAM	1	37	21.86	21.82	21.81	23	0				
15	16QAM	1	74	21.86	21.87	21.75						
15	16QAM	36	0	21.08	21.17	21.03						
15	16QAM	36	20	21.06	21.15	20.98			22	1		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.19	21.05	21.18						
15	16QAM	75	0	21.21	21.19	21.08						
15	64QAM	1	0	21.22	20.96	21.28	22	1				
15	64QAM	1	37	21.23	21.11	21.23						
15	64QAM	1	74	21.09	21.04	21.38						
15	64QAM	36	0	20.09	20.15	20.09						
15	64QAM	36	20	20.12	20.26	20.05	21	2				
15	64QAM	36	39	20.18	20.06	20.21						
15	64QAM	75	0	20.27	20.16	20.10						
Channel Frequency (MHz)				26740	26865	26990	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)				
				819	831.5	844						
10	QPSK	1	0	21.87	21.81	21.87	23	0				
10	QPSK	1	25	21.79	21.81	21.85						
10	QPSK	1	49	21.83	21.58	21.90						
10	QPSK	25	0	21.69	21.62	21.81						
10	QPSK	25	12	21.87	21.63	21.73	23	0				
10	QPSK	25	25	21.87	21.65	21.87						
10	QPSK	50	0	21.81	21.71	21.89						
10	16QAM	1	0	21.63	21.73	21.73						
10	16QAM	1	25	21.89	21.62	21.58	23	0				
10	16QAM	1	49	21.82	21.86	21.67						
10	16QAM	25	0	21.08	21.20	21.04						
10	16QAM	25	12	20.83	21.19	20.87			22	1		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.06	20.92	21.14						
10	16QAM	50	0	21.08	21.19	20.99						
10	64QAM	1	0	21.04	20.98	21.16	22	1				
10	64QAM	1	25	21.01	21.07	21.23						
10	64QAM	1	49	21.05	20.86	21.16						
10	64QAM	25	0	20.03	20.20	20.08			21	2		
10	64QAM	25	12	19.99	20.19	20.09						
10	64QAM	25	25	20.10	20.03	20.11						
10	64QAM	50	0	20.28	20.21	20.14						
Channel Frequency (MHz)				26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)				
				816.5	831.5	846.5						
5	QPSK	1	0	21.87	21.87	21.87	23	0				
5	QPSK	1	12	21.67	21.82	21.91						
5	QPSK	1	24	21.81	21.83	21.89						
5	QPSK	12	0	21.88	21.60	21.90						
5	QPSK	12	7	21.59	21.78	21.84	23	0				
5	QPSK	12	13	21.89	21.63	21.88						
5	QPSK	25	0	21.81	21.79	21.69						
5	16QAM	1	0	21.70	21.72	21.90						
5	16QAM	1	12	21.91	21.81	21.77	23	0				
5	16QAM	1	24	21.62	21.85	21.68						
5	16QAM	12	0	21.02	20.97	20.87						
5	16QAM	12	7	20.86	21.07	20.74			22	1		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.01	21.02	21.08						
5	16QAM	25	0	21.20	21.04	21.07						
5	64QAM	1	0	21.01	20.87	21.27	22	1				
5	64QAM	1	12	21.17	20.91	21.15						
5	64QAM	1	24	21.01	20.82	21.29						
5	64QAM	12	0	19.84	20.03	19.87			21	2		
5	64QAM	12	7	19.91	20.15	19.96						
5	64QAM	12	13	20.18	19.86	20.23						
5	64QAM	25	0	20.09	20.01	19.90						
Channel Frequency (MHz)				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)				
				815.5	831.5	847.5						
3	QPSK	1	0	21.80	21.85	21.73	23	0				
3	QPSK	1	8	21.77	21.84	21.76						
3	QPSK	1	14	21.82	21.78	21.93						
3	QPSK	8	0	21.80	21.86	21.86						
3	QPSK	8	4	21.60	21.71	21.92	23	0				
3	QPSK	8	7	21.66	21.70	21.78						
3	QPSK	15	0	21.56	21.69	21.68						
3	16QAM	1	0	21.73	21.83	21.71			23	0		
3	16QAM	1	8	21.81	21.73	21.72						
3	16QAM	1	14	21.65	21.69	21.56						
3	16QAM	8	0	20.87	21.07	20.78						
3	16QAM	8	4	20.87	21.19	20.77	22	1				
3	16QAM	8	7	21.23	20.88	20.98						
3	16QAM	15	0	21.10	21.06	21.01						
3	64QAM	1	0	20.98	20.92	21.05			22	1		
3	64QAM	1	8	20.98	21.14	21.01						
3	64QAM	1	14	21.11	21.07	21.27						
3	64QAM	8	0	20.07	19.90	20.10						
3	64QAM	8	4	20.00	20.02	19.82	21	2				
3	64QAM	8	7	20.22	19.92	20.23						
3	64QAM	15	0	20.28	20.14	20.11						
Channel Frequency (MHz)				26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)				
				814.7	831.5	848.3						
1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.64	21.85	21.91	23	0				
1.4	QPSK	1	3	21.76	21.66	21.92						
1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.60	21.74	21.86						
1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.69	21.85	21.92						
1.4	QPSK	3	1	21.83	21.87	21.85	23	0				
1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.93	21.63	21.79						
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.83	21.85	21.83						
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.71	21.60	21.70			23	0		
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.76	21.74	21.79						
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.73	21.80	21.69						
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.58	21.83	21.83						
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.83	21.74	21.67	22	1				
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.86	21.75	21.77						
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.27	20.95	21.16						
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.09	21.05	21.27						
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.00	21.08	21.24	22	1				
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.00	20.74	21.10						
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.17	20.99	21.01						
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.90	20.82	21.14						
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.04	20.11	19.94	21	2				



Band 38(only on channel required)											
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch / Freq	Power Middle Ch / Freq	Power High Ch / Freq	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)			
Channel											
Frequency (MHz)				37.650	38.000	38.150					
20	QPSK	1	0	20.78	20.82	20.70	22	0			
20	QPSK	1	49	20.79	20.89	20.74					
20	QPSK	1	99	20.79	20.89	20.82					
20	QPSK	50	0	20.86	20.88	20.80					
20	QPSK	50	24	20.88	20.78	20.78					
20	QPSK	100	0	20.84	20.86	20.77	22	0			
20	HQAM	1	0	20.86	20.86	20.86					
20	HQAM	1	49	20.86	20.89	20.89					
20	HQAM	50	24	20.81	20.87	20.89					
20	HQAM	50	50	20.84	20.84	20.81					
20	HQAM	100	0	20.86	20.82	20.81	22	0			
20	HQAM	1	0	20.87	20.87	20.81					
20	HQAM	1	49	20.87	20.83	20.70					
20	HQAM	50	0	19.94	19.92	19.85					
20	HQAM	50	24	19.94	19.80	19.80					
20	HQAM	50	50	19.92	19.89	19.85	21	1			
20	HQAM	100	0	19.97	19.93	19.98					
Channel											
Frequency (MHz)				25.775	25.955	26.135	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)			
15	QPSK	1	0	25.73	25.76	25.63	22	0			
15	QPSK	1	37	25.84	25.72	25.63					
15	QPSK	1	74	25.83	25.79	25.64					
15	QPSK	36	0	25.70	25.87	25.80					
15	QPSK	36	20	25.86	25.86	25.81					
15	QPSK	36	36	25.82	25.87	25.73	22	0			
15	QPSK	75	0	25.84	25.87	25.74					
15	HQAM	1	0	25.86	25.82	25.68					
15	HQAM	1	37	25.89	25.84	25.65					
15	HQAM	1	74	25.73	25.79	25.60					
15	HQAM	36	0	25.83	25.86	25.81	22	0			
15	HQAM	36	20	25.93	25.88	25.76					
15	HQAM	36	36	25.86	25.81	25.68					
15	HQAM	75	0	25.85	25.88	25.82					
15	HQAM	1	0	25.87	25.83	25.69					
15	HQAM	1	37	25.87	25.82	25.68	22	0			
15	HQAM	1	74	25.82	25.82	25.61					
15	HQAM	36	0	19.70	19.85	19.82					
15	HQAM	36	20	19.93	19.87	19.81					
15	HQAM	36	36	19.79	19.81	19.85					
15	HQAM	75	0	19.85	19.79	19.86	21	1			
Channel											
Frequency (MHz)				37.600	38.000	38.200			Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
30	QPSK	1	0	30.87	30.82	30.67	22	0			
30	QPSK	1	25	30.78	30.83	30.69					
30	QPSK	1	49	30.85	30.81	30.82					
30	QPSK	25	0	30.81	30.86	30.84					
30	QPSK	25	12	30.89	30.76	30.72					
30	QPSK	25	25	30.87	30.77	30.85	22	0			
30	QPSK	50	0	30.88	30.82	30.85					
30	HQAM	1	0	30.87	30.72	30.86					
30	HQAM	1	25	30.84	30.83	30.81					
30	HQAM	1	49	30.84	30.86	30.86					
30	HQAM	25	0	30.93	30.79	30.96	22	0			
30	HQAM	25	12	30.86	30.82	30.80					
30	HQAM	25	25	30.74	30.80	30.85					
30	HQAM	50	0	30.84	30.86	30.77					
30	HQAM	1	25	30.84	30.85	30.45					
30	HQAM	1	49	30.56	30.86	30.86	21	1			
30	HQAM	25	0	19.96	19.92	19.84					
30	HQAM	25	12	19.77	19.88	19.92					
30	HQAM	25	25	19.90	19.79	19.86					
30	HQAM	50	0	19.95	19.89	19.90					
Channel											
Frequency (MHz)				37.775	38.000	38.225			Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
5	QPSK	1	0	20.63	20.69	20.66	22	0			
5	QPSK	1	12	20.80	20.65	20.66					
5	QPSK	1	24	20.84	20.71	20.77					
5	QPSK	12	0	20.68	20.75	20.79					
5	QPSK	12	7	20.51	20.87	20.70					
5	HQAM	1	0	20.75	20.72	20.62	22	0			
5	HQAM	12	0	20.75	20.72	20.64					
5	HQAM	1	24	20.75	20.65	20.68					
5	HQAM	12	7	20.67	20.86	20.67					
5	HQAM	12	7	20.65	20.80	20.71					
5	HQAM	12	7	20.65	20.80	20.65	22	0			
5	HQAM	12	13	20.58	20.82	20.87					
5	HQAM	25	0	20.86	20.82	20.69					
5	HQAM	1	0	20.58	20.52	20.53					
5	HQAM	1	12	20.61	20.46	20.46					
5	HQAM	1	24	20.66	20.60	20.50	21	1			
5	HQAM	12	0	19.82	19.75	19.85					
5	HQAM	12	7	19.89	19.86	19.77					
5	HQAM	12	13	19.85	19.85	19.85					
5	HQAM	25	0	19.96	19.87	19.98					

Band 41 (2.6G Band)-PC3											
BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch [dBm]	Power Main Ch [dBm]	Power High Ch [dBm]	Power High Ch [dBm]	Power High Ch [dBm]	Turnup limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Channel											
Frequency (MHz)											
20	QPSK	1	0	22.09	21.98	21.90	22.15	22.20	23	0	
20	QPSK	1	49	21.79	21.87	21.88	21.93	21.93			
20	QPSK	1	99	21.86	21.80	21.85	21.96	21.88			
20	QPSK	50	0	21.35	21.28	21.42	21.37	21.51			
20	QPSK	50	24	21.52	21.46	21.57	21.49	21.60			
20	QPSK	50	50	21.52	21.53	21.56	21.57	21.61	23	0	
20	QPSK	100	0	21.50	21.44	21.55	21.48	21.66			
20	HQAM	1	0	21.47	21.45	21.58	21.64	21.64			
20	HQAM	1	49	21.52	21.38	21.53	21.63	21.57			
20	HQAM	50	24	20.39	20.34	20.55	20.58	20.58			
20	HQAM	50	50	20.38	20.46	20.55	20.61	20.44	22	1	
20	HQAM	100	0	20.45	20.41	20.58	20.60	20.51			
20	HQAM	1	0	21.19	21.19	21.27	21.30	21.32			
20	HQAM	1	49	21.08	21.15	21.20	21.28	21.27			
20	HQAM	1	99	21.15	21.15	21.20	21.27	21.16			
20	HQAM	50	0	20.33	20.31	20.45	20.48	20.51	21	2	
20	HQAM	50	24	20.43	20.38	20.54	20.59	20.53			
20	HQAM	50	50	20.32	20.34	20.49	20.52	20.45			
20	HQAM	100	0	20.50	20.37	20.50	20.52	20.60			
Channel											
Frequency (MHz)											
15	QPSK	1	0	21.81	21.80	21.93	21.79	21.85	23	0	
15	QPSK	1	37	21.74	21.76	21.84	21.80	21.83			
15	QPSK	1	74	21.74	21.78	21.92	21.92	21.71			
15	QPSK	36	0	21.38	21.23	21.38	21.33	21.47			
15	QPSK	36	20	21.53	21.46	21.52	21.49	21.55			
15	QPSK	36	36	21.38	21.37	21.59	21.35	21.44	23	0	
15	QPSK	75	0	21.45	21.45	21.49	21.52	21.63			
15	HQAM	1	0	21.48	21.51	21.67	21.61	21.68			
15	HQAM	1	37	21.30	21.36	21.60	21.63	21.59			
15	HQAM	1	74	21.31	21.52	21.59	21.68	21.41			
15	HQAM	36	0	20.38	20.35	20.40	20.35	20.43	22	1	
15	HQAM	36	20	20.45	20.35	20.54	20.62	20.55			
15	HQAM	36	36	20.35	20.42	20.56	20.56	20.42			
15	HQAM	75	0	20.52	20.32	20.50	20.51	20.50			
15	HQAM	1	0	21.21	21.15	21.34	21.24	21.37			
15	HQAM	1	37	21.03	21.17	21.25	21.39	21.32	22	1	
15	HQAM	1	74	21.14	21.22	21.22	21.37	21.18			
15	HQAM	36	0	20.38	20.25	20.48	20.48	20.49			
15	HQAM	36	20	20.37	20.35	20.58	20.53	20.50			
15	HQAM	36	36	20.35	20.29	20.48	20.40	20.40			
15	HQAM	75	0	20.52	20.43	20.55	20.46	20.57	21	2	
Channel											
Frequency (MHz)											
30	QPSK	1	0	22.01	21.97	21.90	21.80	21.94	23	0	
30	QPSK	1	25	21.81	21.70	21.79	21.83	21.86			
30	QPSK	1	50	21.72	21.80	21.89	21.86	21.77	23	0	
30	QPSK	25	0	21.44	21.20	21.32	21.28	21.53			
30	QPSK	25	12	21.58	21.44	21.48	21.51	21.58			
30	QPSK	25	37	21.30	21.31	21.45	21.49	21.50			
30	QPSK	50	0	21.48	21.49	21.54	21.50	21.63			
30	HQAM	1	0	21.47	21.45	21.58	21.64	21.64	23	0	
30	HQAM	1	25	21.26	21.52	21.53	21.67	21.39			
30	HQAM	1	49	21.52	21.49	21.63	21.60	21.71			
30	HQAM	25	0	20.37	20.31	20.50	20.51	20.67			
30	HQAM	25	12	20.51	20.35	20.52	20.51	20.62			
30	HQAM	25	37	20.48	20.41	20.63	20.62	20.65	22	1	
30	HQAM	50	0	20.47	20.47	20.55	20.62	20.48			
30	HQAM	1	0	21.15	21.17	21.34	21.21	21.31			
30	HQAM	1	25	20.68	21.14	21.25	21.41	21.38			
30	HQAM	1	49	21.15	21.27	21.27	21.33	21.13			
30	HQAM	25	0	20.42	20.32	20.51	20.51	20.48	21	2	
30	HQAM	25	12	20.57	20.32	20.51	20.54	20.48			
30	HQAM	25	37	20.37	20.32	20.51	20.54	20.48			
30	HQAM	50	0	20.47	20.44	20.66	20.60	20.45			
30	HQAM	50	25	20.47	20.48	20.66	20.60	20.45			
Channel											
Frequency (MHz)											
5	QPSK	1	0	21.79	21.80	21.91	21.91	21.91	23	0	
5	QPSK	1	12	21.67	21.78	21.79	21.88	21.86			
5	QPSK	1	24	21.77	21.84	21.88	21.98	21.73			
5	QPSK	12	0	21.40	21.16	21.38	21.25	21.53			
5	QPSK	12	7	21.36	21.38	21.38	21.50	21.50			
5	QPSK	25	0	21.46	21.20	21.32	21.25	21.45	23	0	
5	QPSK	25	0	21.41	21.20	21.55	21.43	21.65			
5	QPSK	25	0	21.61	21.48	21.45	21.61	21.63			
5	HQAM	1	12	21.20	21.31	21.49	21.62	21.65			
5	HQAM	1	24	21.20	21.53	21.64	21.65	21.35			
5	HQAM	12	0	20.30	20.45	20.50	20.55	20.69	22	1	
5	HQAM	12	0	20.36	20.32	20.50	20.50	20.68			
5	HQAM	25	0	20.45	20.23	20.43	20.46	20.33			
5	HQAM	25	12	21.22	21.22	21.32	21.29	21.32			
5	HQAM	1	12	21.01	21.12	21.21	21.34	21.45			
5	HQAM	1	24	21.22	21.28	21.24	21.25	21.10	22	1	
5	HQAM	12	0	20.45	20.48	20.53	20.55	20.43			
5	HQAM	12	7	20.42	20.31	20.54	20.60	20.55			
5	HQAM	25	0	20.39	20.30	20.49	20.50	20.55			
5	HQAM	25	0	20.39	20.47	20.63	20.38	20.70			

Reduced Power Mode for Handheld On

GSM1900	Const.Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	FrameAverage Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
	512	661	810		512	661	810	
TX Channel	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	26.08	26.20	26.23	27.00	17.08	17.20	17.23	18.00
GPRS 1 Tx slot	26.05	26.17	26.21	27.00	17.05	17.17	17.21	18.00
GPRS 2 Tx slots	24.41	24.48	24.43	26.00	18.41	18.48	18.43	20.00
GPRS 3 Tx slots	22.63	22.71	22.73	23.50	18.37	18.45	18.47	19.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	20.22	20.35	20.33	21.00	17.22	17.35	17.33	18.00
EDGE 1 Tx slot	21.82	21.92	21.83	23.00	12.82	12.92	12.83	14.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	19.53	19.64	19.53	20.50	13.53	13.64	13.53	14.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	17.17	17.07	17.06	18.50	12.91	12.81	12.80	14.24
EDGE 4 Tx slots	14.64	14.72	14.73	16.00	11.64	11.72	11.73	13.00

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		6262	8400	9538		1312	1418	1513	
Rx Channel		9682	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	18.88	18.92	18.96	19.50	19.25	19.20	19.35	20.50
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	18.90	18.95	18.99	19.50	19.27	19.20	19.37	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	17.93	17.84	17.96	18.50	17.98	17.82	17.99	19.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	17.98	17.80	17.98	18.50	17.97	17.91	17.88	19.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	17.46	17.36	17.47	18.00	17.32	17.33	17.51	19.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	17.49	17.35	17.51	18.00	17.40	17.35	17.41	19.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	17.85	17.77	17.87	18.50	17.82	17.76	17.86	19.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	17.91	17.75	17.90	18.50	17.82	17.84	17.83	19.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	17.38	17.25	17.40	18.00	17.27	17.14	17.39	19.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	17.38	17.27	17.42	18.00	17.30	17.14	17.35	19.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	17.93	17.84	18.01	18.50	17.97	17.85	18.04	19.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	16.00	15.90	15.96	16.50	15.82	15.89	16.12	17.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	16.97	16.88	17.01	17.50	16.91	16.76	17.04	18.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	15.94	15.83	16.01	16.50	15.87	15.85	15.94	17.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	18.00	17.90	18.00	18.50	17.80	17.90	17.90	19.50
3GPP Rel 7	HSPA+ (16QAM) Subtest-1	15.52	15.47	15.63	16.00	15.42	15.38	15.51	17.00

Band		CDMA BC0			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	CDMA BC1			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		1013	384	777		25	600	1175	
Frequency (MHz)		824.7	836.52	848.31		1851.25	1880	1908.75	
RC1 SQ55						19.55	19.60	19.60	20.00
RC3 SQ55						19.54	19.57	19.58	20.00
RC3 SQ32 (F+SCH)						19.52	19.61	19.54	20.00
RC3 SQ32 (+SCH)						19.55	19.57	19.57	20.00
RTAP 153.6Kbps						19.53	19.60	19.59	20.00
RETAP 496Kbps						19.52	19.59	19.58	20.00

Band 2 (1900MHz Band)										
Part 24E										
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)		
Channel				18700	18900	19100				
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900				
20	QPSK	1	0	18.15	18.32	18.32	19.5	0		
20	QPSK	1	49	18.21	18.39	18.34				
20	QPSK	1	99	18.16	18.18	18.30				
20	QPSK	50	0	18.19	18.36	18.32				
20	QPSK	50	24	18.11	18.32	18.31				
20	QPSK	50	50	18.17	18.28	18.30	19.5	0		
20	QPSK	100	0	18.16	18.33	18.30				
20	16QAM	1	0	18.26	18.38	18.10				
20	16QAM	1	49	18.36	18.33	18.27				
20	16QAM	1	99	18.28	18.17	18.16				
20	16QAM	50	0	18.14	18.25	18.12	19.5	0		
20	16QAM	50	24	18.16	18.28	18.16				
20	16QAM	50	50	18.18	18.25	18.16				
20	16QAM	100	0	18.20	18.21	18.13				
20	64QAM	1	0	17.92	18.26	18.11				
20	64QAM	1	49	17.91	18.16	18.18	19.5	0		
20	64QAM	1	99	17.83	18.04	18.23				
20	64QAM	50	0	18.22	18.27	18.17				
20	64QAM	50	24	18.09	18.19	18.25				
20	64QAM	50	50	18.22	18.17	18.15				
20	64QAM	100	0	18.25	18.16	18.10	19.5	0		
Channel				18875	18900	19125				
Frequency (MHz)				1887.5	18880	1902.5				
15	QPSK	1	0	18.05	18.14	18.23	19.5	0		
15	QPSK	1	37	18.03	18.26	18.13				
15	QPSK	1	74	17.96	18.17	18.34				
15	QPSK	36	0	18.21	18.20	18.17				
15	QPSK	36	20	18.02	18.09	18.27				
15	QPSK	36	39	18.10	18.06	18.24	19.5	0		
15	QPSK	75	0	18.18	18.21	18.11				
15	16QAM	1	0	18.23	18.28	18.01				
15	16QAM	1	37	18.23	18.12	18.15				
15	16QAM	1	74	18.32	17.99	18.15				
15	16QAM	36	0	17.90	18.16	17.87	19.5	0		
15	16QAM	36	20	18.14	18.14	18.07				
15	16QAM	36	39	18.01	18.28	17.99				
15	16QAM	75	0	18.21	18.10	18.13				
15	64QAM	1	0	17.87	18.04	17.86				
15	64QAM	1	37	17.75	18.03	18.02	19.5	0		
15	64QAM	1	74	17.71	17.99	18.19				
15	64QAM	36	0	18.06	18.16	18.14				
15	64QAM	36	20	18.00	18.04	18.26				
15	64QAM	36	39	18.20	18.00	17.97				
15	64QAM	75	0	18.25	18.03	18.05	19.5	0		
Channel				18850	18900	19150				
Frequency (MHz)				1885	18880	1905				
10	QPSK	1	0	18.01	18.26	18.30	19.5	0		
10	QPSK	1	25	18.04	18.36	18.20				
10	QPSK	1	49	18.14	17.94	18.22				
10	QPSK	25	0	18.01	18.30	18.29				
10	QPSK	25	12	18.14	18.25	18.16				
10	QPSK	25	25	18.14	18.19	18.34	19.5	0		
10	QPSK	50	0	17.96	18.21	18.29				
10	16QAM	1	0	18.09	18.25	18.00				
10	16QAM	1	25	18.36	18.16	18.14				
10	16QAM	1	49	18.16	18.11	18.17				
10	16QAM	25	0	18.17	18.30	17.95	19.5	0		
10	16QAM	25	12	17.93	18.12	18.15				
10	16QAM	25	25	17.94	18.17	18.01				
10	16QAM	50	0	17.99	18.18	18.13				
10	64QAM	1	0	17.87	18.28	18.11				
10	64QAM	1	25	17.82	17.99	18.07	19.5	0		
10	64QAM	1	49	17.80	17.84	18.28				
10	64QAM	25	0	18.12	18.23	17.94				
10	64QAM	25	12	18.07	18.11	18.07				
10	64QAM	25	25	18.23	18.13	17.91				
10	64QAM	50	0	18.02	17.93	18.02	19.5	0		
Channel				18625	18900	19150				
Frequency (MHz)				1862.5	1880	1907.5				
5	QPSK	1	0	18.10	18.21	18.22	19.5	0		
5	QPSK	1	12	18.11	18.14	18.29				
5	QPSK	1	24	17.92	18.10	18.33				
5	QPSK	12	0	17.95	18.31	18.09				
5	QPSK	12	7	18.16	18.14	18.19				
5	QPSK	12	13	18.16	18.31	18.09	19.5	0		
5	QPSK	25	0	18.14	18.22	18.24				
5	16QAM	1	0	18.02	18.30	18.11				
5	16QAM	1	12	18.12	18.12	18.24				
5	16QAM	1	24	18.08	18.03	18.06				
5	16QAM	12	0	17.97	18.00	18.08	19.5	0		
5	16QAM	12	7	18.10	18.11	18.14				
5	16QAM	12	13	18.06	18.08	18.09				
5	16QAM	25	0	18.20	18.12	17.96				
5	64QAM	1	0	17.78	18.27	18.01				
5	64QAM	1	12	17.83	17.98	18.12	19.5	0		
5	64QAM	1	24	17.88	18.08	18.00				
5	64QAM	12	0	18.22	18.16	18.02				
5	64QAM	12	7	17.89	18.04	18.30				
5	64QAM	12	13	18.07	18.20	18.13				
5	64QAM	25	0	18.25	17.97	18.14	19.5	0		
Channel				18615	18900	19185				
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1906.5				
3	QPSK	1	0	18.03	18.37	18.28	19.5	0		
3	QPSK	1	8	18.16	18.35	18.39				
3	QPSK	1	14	17.97	17.97	18.32				
3	QPSK	8	0	18.09	18.30	18.17				
3	QPSK	8	4	17.94	18.35	18.17				
3	QPSK	8	7	18.07	18.13	18.31	19.5	0		
3	QPSK	15	0	18.14	18.30	18.22				
3	16QAM	1	0	18.20	18.14	17.90				
3	16QAM	1	8	18.20	18.29	18.13				
3	16QAM	1	14	18.10	18.10	18.20				
3	16QAM	8	0	18.14	18.05	17.91	19.5	0		
3	16QAM	8	4	17.92	18.16	18.16				
3	16QAM	8	7	18.06	18.11	18.19				
3	16QAM	15	0	18.23	18.12	17.89				
3	64QAM	1	0	17.80	18.23	18.09				
3	64QAM	1	8	17.87	17.97	18.03	19.5	0		
3	64QAM	1	14	17.85	17.96	18.26				
3	64QAM	8	0	18.18	18.13	18.10				
3	64QAM	8	4	18.09	17.97	18.27				
3	64QAM	8	7	18.15	18.14	17.98				
3	64QAM	15	0	18.01	17.93	17.97	19.5	0		
Channel				18607	18900	19193				
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3				
1.4	QPSK	1	0	18.14	18.32	18.18	19.5	0		
1.4	QPSK	1	3	18.16	18.32	18.33				
1.4	QPSK	1	5	18.00	18.19	18.05				
1.4	QPSK	3	0	18.12	18.16	18.25				
1.4	QPSK	3	1	17.98	18.15	18.17				
1.4	QPSK	3	3	17.96	18.18	18.23	19.5	0		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	18.04	18.32	18.33				
1.4	16QAM	1	0	18.29	18.38	18.14				
1.4	16QAM	1	3	18.28	18.19	18.30				
1.4	16QAM	1	5	18.16	18.16	18.06				
1.4	16QAM	3	0	18.11	18.21	17.89	19.5	0		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	17.97	18.32	18.18				
1.4	16QAM	3	3	18.21	18.07	17.91				
1.4	16QAM	6	0	18.22	18.05	17.94				
1.4	64QAM	1	0	17.94	18.11	18.04				
1.4	64QAM	1	3	17.79	18.14	18.14	19.5	0		
1.4	64QAM	1	5	17.82	17.80	18.13				
1.4	64QAM	3	0	18.23	18.13	18.12				
1.4	64QAM	3	1	17.88	17.96	18.16				
1.4	64QAM	3	3	18.01	18.13	18.15				
1.4	64QAM	6	0	18.12	18.10	17.90				

Band 25 (1900MHz Band)									
Part 24E									
BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch./Freq.	Power Middle Ch./Freq.	Power High Ch./Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Channel				26140	26340	26590			
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905			
20	QPSK	1	0	18.26	18.50	18.27	19.5	0	
20	QPSK	1	49	18.42	18.53	18.37			
20	QPSK	1	99	18.37	18.31	18.33			
20	QPSK	50	0	18.40	18.50	18.35	19.5	0	
20	QPSK	50	24	18.33	18.42	18.34			
20	QPSK	50	50	18.36	18.36	18.32			
20	QPSK	100	0	18.37	18.48	18.33	19.5	0	
20	16QAM	1	0	18.40	18.47	18.28			
20	16QAM	1	49	18.39	18.38	18.36			
20	16QAM	1	99	18.40	18.35	18.49	19.5	0	
20	16QAM	50	0	18.30	18.40	18.30			
20	16QAM	50	24	18.32	18.47	18.39			
20	16QAM	50	50	18.39	18.42	18.43	19.5	0	
20	16QAM	100	0	18.42	18.41	18.38			
20	64QAM	1	0	18.32	18.44	18.37			
20	64QAM	1	49	18.32	18.19	18.48	19.5	0	
20	64QAM	1	99	18.48	18.42	18.46			
20	64QAM	50	0	18.36	18.40	18.35			
20	64QAM	50	24	18.39	18.47	18.51	19.5	0	
20	64QAM	50	50	18.44	18.40	18.44			
20	64QAM	100	0	18.42	18.40	18.34			
Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5			
15	QPSK	1	0	18.23	18.40	18.13	19.5	0	
15	QPSK	1	37	18.38	18.50	18.30			
15	QPSK	1	74	18.33	18.32	18.35			
15	QPSK	36	0	18.42	18.48	18.11	19.5	0	
15	QPSK	36	20	18.26	18.34	18.15			
15	QPSK	36	39	18.28	18.22	18.31			
15	QPSK	75	0	18.31	18.27	18.12	19.5	0	
15	16QAM	1	0	18.23	18.27	18.33			
15	16QAM	1	37	18.33	18.19	18.12			
15	16QAM	1	74	18.32	18.14	18.34	19.5	0	
15	16QAM	36	0	18.17	18.18	18.06			
15	16QAM	36	20	18.30	18.22	18.30			
15	16QAM	36	39	18.25	18.18	18.31	19.5	0	
15	16QAM	75	0	18.20	18.27	18.26			
15	64QAM	1	0	18.35	18.39	18.23			
15	64QAM	1	37	18.13	18.08	18.49	19.5	0	
15	64QAM	1	74	18.24	18.45	18.26			
15	64QAM	36	0	18.27	18.36	18.22			
15	64QAM	36	20	18.14	18.50	18.50	19.5	0	
15	64QAM	36	39	18.41	18.17	18.28			
15	64QAM	75	0	18.41	18.26	18.18			
Channel				26090	26340	26660	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Frequency (MHz)				1855 <th>1880</th> <th>1910</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	1880	1910			
10	QPSK	1	0	18.04	18.48	18.06	19.5	0	
10	QPSK	1	25	18.42	18.52	18.27			
10	QPSK	1	49	18.14	18.08	18.37			
10	QPSK	25	0	18.35	18.47	18.36	19.5	0	
10	QPSK	25	12	18.16	18.30	18.18			
10	QPSK	25	25	18.13	18.13	18.28			
10	QPSK	50	0	18.13	18.27	18.19	19.5	0	
10	16QAM	1	0	18.24	18.47	18.09			
10	16QAM	1	25	18.18	18.22	18.32			
10	16QAM	1	49	18.32	18.31	18.38	19.5	0	
10	16QAM	25	0	18.15	18.25	18.16			
10	16QAM	25	12	18.31	18.38	18.30			
10	16QAM	25	25	18.18	18.41	18.19	19.5	0	
10	16QAM	50	0	18.33	18.20	18.15			
10	64QAM	1	0	18.19	18.19	18.28			
10	64QAM	1	25	18.21	18.08	18.32	19.5	0	
10	64QAM	1	49	18.49	18.47	18.36			
10	64QAM	25	0	18.41	18.45	18.37			
10	64QAM	25	12	18.35	18.46	18.46	19.5	0	
10	64QAM	25	25	18.44	18.39	18.28			
10	64QAM	50	0	18.21	18.21	18.19			
Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5			
5	QPSK	1	0	18.25	18.27	18.07	19.5	0	
5	QPSK	1	12	18.40	18.32	18.42			
5	QPSK	1	24	18.42	18.27	18.13			
5	QPSK	12	0	18.34	18.33	18.36	19.5	0	
5	QPSK	12	7	18.21	18.41	18.10			
5	QPSK	12	13	18.15	18.18	18.25			
5	QPSK	25	0	18.24	18.47	18.16	19.5	0	
5	16QAM	1	0	18.15	18.35	18.22			
5	16QAM	1	12	18.34	18.34	18.14			
5	16QAM	1	24	18.32	18.19	18.38	19.5	0	
5	16QAM	12	0	18.20	18.22	18.11			
5	16QAM	12	7	18.23	18.52	18.37			
5	16QAM	12	13	18.25	18.40	18.23	19.5	0	
5	16QAM	25	0	18.21	18.24	18.17			
5	64QAM	1	0	18.19	18.27	18.25			
5	64QAM	1	12	18.17	17.95	18.40	19.5	0	
5	64QAM	1	24	18.37	18.41	18.23			
5	64QAM	12	0	18.30	18.23	18.27			
5	64QAM	12	7	18.16	18.23	18.50	19.5	0	
5	64QAM	12	13	18.28	18.32	18.37			
5	64QAM	25	0	18.38	18.19	18.31			
Channel				26055	26340	26675	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5			
3	QPSK	1	0	18.12	18.33	18.13	19.5	0	
3	QPSK	1	8	18.21	18.38	18.29			
3	QPSK	1	14	18.24	18.11	18.30			
3	QPSK	8	0	18.28	18.48	18.39	19.5	0	
3	QPSK	8	4	18.14	18.18	18.13			
3	QPSK	8	7	18.23	18.29	18.13			
3	QPSK	15	0	18.14	18.27	18.26	19.5	0	
3	16QAM	1	0	18.25	18.36	18.28			
3	16QAM	1	8	18.22	18.38	18.19			
3	16QAM	1	14	18.45	18.14	18.29	19.5	0	
3	16QAM	8	0	18.35	18.27	18.30			
3	16QAM	8	4	18.28	18.33	18.19			
3	16QAM	8	7	18.19	18.24	18.41	19.5	0	
3	16QAM	15	0	18.25	18.34	18.33			
3	64QAM	1	0	18.30	18.37	18.29			
3	64QAM	1	8	18.26	18.09	18.30	19.5	0	
3	64QAM	1	14	18.53	18.45	18.50			
3	64QAM	8	0	18.11	18.19	18.28			
3	64QAM	8	4	18.40	18.44	18.50	19.5	0	
3	64QAM	8	7	18.43	18.35	18.19			
3	64QAM	15	0	18.40	18.40	18.36			
Channel				26047	26340	26683	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)	
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3			
1.4	QPSK	1	0	18.02	18.51	18.14	19.5	0	
1.4	QPSK	1	3	18.47	18.33	18.39			
1.4	QPSK	1	5	18.13	18.36	18.34			
1.4	QPSK	3	0	18.15	18.51	18.12	19.5	0	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	18.23	18.26	18.18			
1.4	QPSK	3	3	18.37	18.38	18.15			
1.4	QPSK	6	0	18.15	18.44	18.32	19.5	0	
1.4	16QAM	1	0	18.45	18.50	18.08			
1.4	16QAM	1	3	18.39	18.30	18.17			
1.4	16QAM	1	5	18.24	18.38	18.34	19.5	0	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	18.11	18.19	18.35			
1.4	16QAM	3	1	18.20	18.29	18.29			
1.4	16QAM	3	3	18.42	18.25	18.19	19.5	0	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	18.39	18.35	18.36			
1.4	64QAM	1	0	18.35	18.37	18.12			
1.4	64QAM	1	3	18.24	18.23	18.48	19.5	0	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	18.41	18.22	18.44			
1.4	64QAM	3	0	18.19	18.38	18.11			
1.4	64QAM	3	1	18.28	18.48	18.35	19.5	0	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	18.21	18.37	18.41			
1.4	64QAM	6	0	18.40	18.22	18.35			

UL CA

CA_41C-Class 3											
Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)											
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Power Reduction	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset					
39750	39948	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	Full	23.63	25.00
40185	39987	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	Full	23.81	25.00
40620	40422	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	Full	23.82	25.00
41055	40857	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	Full	23.97	25.00
41490	41292	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	Full	23.99	25.00
39750	39948	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	Sensor on	21.76	23.00
40185	39987	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	Sensor on	21.73	23.00
40620	40422	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	Sensor on	21.83	23.00
41055	40857	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	Sensor on	21.89	23.00
41490	41292	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	Sensor on	21.96	23.00
39750	39948	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	Hospot on	21.76	23.00
40185	39987	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	Hospot on	21.73	23.00
40620	40422	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	Hospot on	21.83	23.00
41055	40857	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	Hospot on	21.89	23.00
41490	41292	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	Hospot on	21.96	23.00

DL CA Full Power

2CC															
Configure		CA Configuration (BCS)	PCC						SCC				Power		
			LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band		CA_2A-13A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	49	13	10	751	5230	22.70	22.80
		CA_4A-5A	4	20	1745	20300	QPSK	1	99	5	10	881.5	2525	22.20	22.33
		CA_4A-13A	4	20	1745	20300	QPSK	1	99	13	10	751	5230	22.21	22.33
		CA_5A-66A	5	10	829	20450	QPSK	1	49	66	20	2155	66886	22.43	22.66
		CA_7A-66A	7	20	2560	21350	QPSK	1	99	66	20	2155	66886	22.73	22.90
		CA_13A-66A	13	10	782	23230	QPSK	1	25	66	20	2155	66886	22.47	22.60
		CA_25A-41A	25	20	1880	26340	QPSK	1	49	41	20	2593	40620	22.72	22.84
Inter-Band	Non-Contiguous	CA_41A-41A	41	20	2680	41490	QPSK	1	0	41	5	2498.5	39675	24.00	24.02
		CA_5A-5A	5	10	829	20450	QPSK	1	49	5	5	891.5	2625	22.60	22.66
	Contiguous	CA_7B	7	15	2557.7	21327	QPSK	1	99	7	5	2687.00	3420	22.83	22.90
		CA_66B	66	15	1772.5	132597	QPSK	1	99	66	5	2188.20	67218	22.37	22.41

3CC																			
Configure	CA Configuration (BCS)	PCC							SCC1				SCC2				Power		
		LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)	
Inter-Band	CA_2A-2A-4A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	49	2	5	1987.5	1175	4	20	2132.5	2175	22.75	22.80	
	CA_2A-2A-12A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	49	2	5	1987.5	1175	12	10	737.5	5095	22.72	22.80	
	CA_2A-2A-14A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	49	2	5	1987.5	1175	14	10	763	5330	22.77	22.80	
	CA_2A-2A-29A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	49	2	5	1987.5	1175	29	10	722.5	9715	22.76	22.80	
	CA_2A-2A-66A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	49	2	5	1987.5	1175	66	20	2155	66886	21.74	22.80	
	CA_2A-2A-71A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	49	2	5	1987.5	1175	71	20	637	68786	21.72	22.80	
	CA_2A-4A-4A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	49	4	20	2132.5	2175	4	5	2152.5	2375	22.78	22.80	
	CA_2A-4A-5A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	49	4	20	2132.5	2175	5	10	881.5	2525	22.75	22.80	
	CA_2A-4A-7A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	49	4	20	2132.5	2175	7	20	2655	3100	22.79	22.80	
	CA_2A-4A-12A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	49	4	20	2132.5	2175	12	10	737.5	5095	22.72	22.80	
	CA_2A-4A-29A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	49	4	20	2132.5	2175	29	10	722.5	9715	22.73	22.80	
	CA_2A-4A-71A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	49	4	20	2132.5	2175	71	20	637	68786	22.74	22.80	
	CA_2A-7A-7A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	49	7	20	2655	3100	7	5	2687.5	3425	22.73	22.80	
	CA_2A-12A-66A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	49	12	10	737.5	5095	66	20	2155	66886	22.70	22.80	
	CA_2A-14A-66A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	49	14	10	763	5330	66	20	2155	66886	22.74	22.80	
	CA_2A-66A-66A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	49	66	20	2155	66886	66	5	2197.5	67311	22.72	22.80	
	CA_2A-66A-71A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	49	66	20	2155	66886	71	20	637	68786	22.72	22.80	
	CA_2A-5B	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	49	5	10	829	2450	5	10	883.9	2549	22.73	22.80	
	CA_2A-12B	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	49	12	5	702.8	5048	12	10	740	5120	22.72	22.80	
	CA_2C-66A	2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	49	2	20	1979.8	1098	66	20	2155	66886	22.71	22.80	
	CA_4A-4A-12A	4	20	1745	20300	QPSK	1	99	4	5	2112.5	1975	12	10	737.5	5095	22.22	22.33	
	CA_4A-4A-29A	4	20	1745	20300	QPSK	1	99	4	5	2112.5	1975	29	10	722.5	9715	22.15	22.33	
	CA_4A-4A-71A	4	20	1745	20300	QPSK	1	99	4	5	2112.5	1975	71	20	637	68786	22.18	22.33	
	CA_4A-7A-7A	4	20	1745	20300	QPSK	1	99	7	20	2655	3100	7	5	2687.5	3425	22.13	22.33	
	CA_4A-7A-12A	4	20	1745	20300	QPSK	1	99	7	20	2655	3100	12	10	737.5	5095	22.11	22.33	
	CA_5A-7A-7A	5	10	829	20450	QPSK	1	49	7	20	2630	2850	7	20	2680	3350	22.56	22.68	
	CA_5A-7C	5	10	829	20450	QPSK	1	49	7	20	2655	3100	7	20	2674.8	3298	22.57	22.68	
	CA_5B-66A	5	10	829	20450	QPSK	1	49	5	10	883.9	2549	66	20	2155	66886	22.57	22.68	
	CA_12A-66A-66A	12	10	707.5	23095	QPSK	1	49	66	20	2155	66886	66	5	2197.5	67311	22.75	22.81	
	CA_12A-66C	12	10	707.5	23095	QPSK	1	49	66	20	2155	66886	66	20	2174.8	67084	22.73	22.81	
	CA_14A-66A-66A	14	10	793	23330	QPSK	1	49	66	20	2155	66886	66	5	2197.5	67311	22.68	22.70	
	CA_25A-25A-26A	25	20	1880	26340	QPSK	1	49	25	5	1992.5	8665	26	5	876.5	8865	22.79	22.84	
	CA_25A-41C	25	20	1880	26340	QPSK	1	49	41	20	2660.2	41292	41	20	2680	41490	22.80	22.84	
	CA_41A-41C	41	20	2680	41490	QPSK	1	0	41	5	2498.2	39675	41	20	2509.9	39792	23.95	24.02	
	CA_66A-66A-71A	66	20	1770	132572	QPSK	1	99	66	5	2112.5	66461	71	20	637	68786	22.35	22.41	
	CA_66C-71A	66	20	1770	132572	QPSK	1	99	66	20	2189.8	67234	71	20	637	68786	22.36	22.41	
Intra-Band	Contiguous	CA_41D	41	20	2680	41490	QPSK	1	0	41	20	2525.8	39948	41	20	2545.6	40146	23.96	24.02

Bluetooth BR/EDR

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)									Tune-up Limit
			Packet Type									
			DH1	DH3	DH5	2DH1	2DH3	2DH5	3DH1	3DH3	3DH5	
Bluetooth	CH 0	2402	8.70	8.60	8.60	6.70	6.60	6.50	6.70	6.60	6.50	9
	CH 39	2441	8.10	8.00	8.00	5.70	5.60	5.60	5.70	5.60	5.60	
	CH 78	2480	7.60	7.50	7.40	5.70	5.60	5.60	5.70	5.60	5.60	

Bluetooth LE v4.0

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)
			GFSK
LE	CH 00	2402	3.00
	CH 19	2440	2.20
	CH 39	2480	3.00
Tune-up Limit			4

Bluetooth LE v5.0

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)
			2Mbps
LE	CH 00	2402	2.60
	CH 19	2440	1.90
	CH 39	2480	2.90
Tune-up Limit			4

Full Power						
2.4GHz WLAN	Ant 1					
2.4GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	21.60	23.00	99.02
		6	2437	22.00	23.00	
		11	2462	22.10	23.00	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	19.00	21.00	99.28
		6	2437	19.40	21.00	
		11	2462	19.60	21.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	19.00	21.00	98.15
		6	2437	19.30	21.00	
		11	2462	19.40	21.00	

5GHz WLAN	Ant 1					
5.2GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	17.86	19.50	98.13
		40	5200	17.72	19.50	
		44	5220	17.63	19.50	
		48	5240	17.99	19.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	36	5180	17.67	19.50	97.57
		40	5200	17.64	19.50	
		44	5220	17.60	19.50	
		48	5240	17.93	19.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	38	5190	17.68	19.50	95.15
		46	5230	17.73	19.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	36	5180	17.17	19.00	97.57
		40	5200	17.10	19.00	
		44	5220	17.15	19.00	
		48	5240	17.22	19.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	38	5190	17.21	19.00	95.59
		46	5230	17.22	19.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	42	5210	17.45	19.00	91.78

5GHz WLAN	Ant 1					
5.3GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11a 6Mbps	52	5260	17.78	19.50	98.13
		56	5280	17.77	19.50	
		60	5300	17.81	19.50	
		64	5320	17.83	19.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	52	5260	17.68	19.50	97.57
		56	5280	17.76	19.50	
		60	5300	17.72	19.50	
		64	5320	17.91	19.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	54	5270	17.80	19.50	95.15
		62	5310	17.86	19.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	52	5260	17.08	19.00	97.57
		56	5280	17.15	19.00	
		60	5300	17.26	19.00	
		64	5320	17.13	19.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	54	5270	17.25	19.00	95.59
		62	5310	17.16	19.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	58	5290	17.06	19.00	91.78

5GHz WLAN	Ant 1					
5.5GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11a 6Mbps	100	5500	18.33	20.00	98.13
		116	5580	18.36	20.00	
		132	5660	18.20	20.00	
		140	5700	18.26	20.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	100	5500	18.17	20.00	97.57
		116	5580	18.19	20.00	
		132	5660	18.13	20.00	
		140	5700	18.08	20.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	102	5510	18.25	20.00	95.15
		110	5550	18.30	20.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	134	5670	18.44	20.00	97.57
		100	5500	17.61	19.50	
		116	5580	17.77	19.50	
		132	5660	17.59	19.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	140	5700	17.60	19.50	95.59
		102	5510	17.78	19.50	
		110	5550	17.62	19.50	
		134	5670	17.65	19.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	106	5530	18.05	19.50	91.78

5GHz WLAN	Ant 1					
5.8GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11a 6Mbps	149	5745	18.97	20.50	98.13
		157	5785	19.20	21.00	
		165	5825	19.39	21.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	18.99	20.50	97.57
		157	5785	19.20	21.00	
		165	5825	19.45	21.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	18.58	19.50	95.15
		159	5795	18.88	20.00	
		149	5745	17.99	19.50	97.57
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	157	5785	18.06	20.00	
		165	5825	18.23	20.00	
		151	5755	17.98	19.50	95.59
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	159	5795	18.12	20.00	
		155	5775	18.02	19.50	

Reduced Power Mode for Head						
2.4GHz WLAN	Ant 1					
2.4GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	19.50	20.50	99.02
		6	2437	19.60	20.50	
		11	2462	20.00	20.50	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	16.50	18.50	99.28
		6	2437	16.90	18.50	
		11	2462	17.10	18.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	16.50	18.50	99.15
		6	2437	16.80	18.50	
		11	2462	16.90	18.50	

Reduced Power Mode for Hotspot On

5GHz WLAN	Ant 1					
5.2GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	11.16	13.00	98.13
		40	5200	11.12	13.00	
		44	5220	11.13	13.00	
		48	5240	11.19	13.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	36	5180	11.17	13.00	97.57
		40	5200	11.14	13.00	
		44	5220	11.10	13.00	
		48	5240	11.13	13.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	38	5190	11.18	13.00	95.15
		46	5230	11.23	13.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	36	5180	10.17	12.00	97.57
		40	5200	10.10	12.00	
		44	5220	10.15	12.00	
		48	5240	10.22	12.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	38	5190	10.21	12.00	95.59
		46	5230	10.22	12.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	42	5210	9.95	11.50	91.78

5GHz WLAN	Ant 1					
5.8GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11a 6Mbps	149	5745	11.97	13.50	98.13
		157	5785	12.20	14.00	
		165	5825	12.39	14.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	11.99	13.50	97.57
		157	5785	12.20	14.00	
		165	5825	12.25	14.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	11.00	12.50	95.15
		159	5795	11.14	13.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	149	5745	10.99	12.50	97.57
		157	5785	11.06	13.00	
		165	5825	11.23	13.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	151	5755	10.98	12.50	95.59
		159	5795	11.12	13.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	155	5775	11.02	12.50	91.78

Reduced Power Mode for P-Sensor On

5GHz WLAN	Ant 1					
	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	11.16	13.00	98.13
		40	5200	11.12	13.00	
		44	5220	11.13	13.00	
		48	5240	11.19	13.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	36	5180	11.17	13.00	97.57
		40	5200	11.14	13.00	
		44	5220	11.10	13.00	
		48	5240	11.13	13.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	38	5190	11.18	13.00	95.15
		46	5230	11.23	13.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	36	5180	10.17	12.00	97.57
		40	5200	10.10	12.00	
		44	5220	10.15	12.00	
		48	5240	10.22	12.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	38	5190	10.21	12.00	95.59
		46	5230	10.22	12.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	42	5210	9.95	11.50	91.78

5GHz WLAN	Ant 1					
	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	52	5260	11.28	13.00	98.13
		56	5280	11.27	13.00	
		60	5300	11.31	13.00	
		64	5320	11.33	13.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	52	5260	11.18	13.00	97.57
		56	5280	11.26	13.00	
		60	5300	11.22	13.00	
		64	5320	11.21	13.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	54	5270	11.50	13.00	95.15
		62	5310	11.51	13.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	52	5260	10.08	12.00	97.57
		56	5280	10.15	12.00	
		60	5300	10.26	12.00	
		64	5320	10.13	12.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	54	5270	10.25	12.00	95.59
		62	5310	10.16	12.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	58	5290	10.08	11.50	91.78

5GHz WLAN	Ant 1					
	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.5GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	100	5500	10.33	12.00	98.13
		116	5580	10.36	12.00	
		132	5660	10.20	12.00	
		140	5700	10.26	12.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	100	5500	10.17	12.00	97.57
		116	5580	10.19	12.00	
		132	5660	10.13	12.00	
		140	5700	10.08	12.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	102	5510	10.25	12.00	95.15
		110	5550	10.37	12.00	
		134	5670	10.44	12.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	100	5500	9.11	11.00	97.57
		116	5580	9.27	11.00	
		132	5660	9.11	11.00	
		140	5700	9.10	11.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	102	5510	9.28	11.00	95.59
		110	5550	9.12	11.00	
		134	5670	9.15	11.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	106	5530	9.05	10.50	91.78

5GHz WLAN	Ant 1					
	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	149	5745	11.97	13.50	98.13
		157	5785	12.20	14.00	
		165	5825	12.39	14.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	11.99	13.50	97.57
		157	5785	12.20	14.00	
		165	5825	12.25	14.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	11.00	12.50	95.15
		159	5795	11.14	13.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	149	5745	10.99	12.50	97.57
		157	5785	11.06	13.00	
		165	5825	11.23	13.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	151	5755	10.98	12.50	95.59
		159	5795	11.12	13.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	155	5775	11.02	12.50	91.78

Reduced Power Mode for Handheld On						
5GHz WLAN	Ant 1					
5.5GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11a 6Mbps	100	5500	17.33	19.00	98.13
		116	5580	17.36	19.00	
		132	5660	17.20	19.00	
		140	5700	17.26	19.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	100	5500	17.17	19.00	97.57
		116	5580	17.19	19.00	
		132	5660	17.13	19.00	
		140	5700	17.08	19.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	102	5510	17.25	19.00	95.15
		110	5550	17.30	19.00	
		134	5670	17.44	19.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	100	5500	16.11	18.00	97.57
		116	5580	16.27	18.00	
		132	5660	16.11	18.00	
		140	5700	16.10	18.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	102	5510	16.28	18.00	95.59
		110	5550	16.12	18.00	
		134	5670	16.15	18.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	106	5530	16.05	17.50	91.78

5GHz WLAN	Ant 1					
5.8GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11a 6Mbps	149	5745	17.97	19.50	98.13
		157	5785	18.20	20.00	
		165	5825	18.39	20.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	17.99	19.50	97.57
		157	5785	18.20	20.00	
		165	5825	18.45	20.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	17.00	18.50	95.15
		159	5795	17.14	19.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	149	5745	16.99	18.50	97.57
		157	5785	17.06	19.00	
		165	5825	17.23	19.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	151	5755	16.98	18.50	95.59
		159	5795	17.12	19.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	155	5775	17.02	18.50	91.78

Reduced Power Mode for Simultaneous-0mm

5GHz WLAN	Ant 1					
5.2GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	16.32	18.00	98.13
		40	5200	16.30	18.00	
		44	5220	16.09	18.00	
		48	5240	16.48	18.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	36	5180	16.11	18.00	97.57
		40	5200	16.11	18.00	
		44	5220	16.06	18.00	
		48	5240	16.41	18.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	38	5190	16.16	18.00	95.15
		46	5230	16.22	18.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	36	5180	15.11	17.00	97.57
		40	5200	15.00	17.00	
		44	5220	15.07	17.00	
		48	5240	15.04	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	38	5190	15.20	17.00	95.59
		46	5230	15.20	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	42	5210	14.92	16.50	91.78

5GHz WLAN	Ant 1					
5.3GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11a 6Mbps	52	5260	16.12	18.00	98.13
		56	5280	16.10	18.00	
		60	5300	16.08	18.00	
		64	5320	16.11	18.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	52	5260	16.04	18.00	97.57
		56	5280	16.02	18.00	
		60	5300	16.05	18.00	
		64	5320	16.18	18.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	54	5270	16.20	18.00	95.15
		62	5310	16.22	18.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	52	5260	15.01	17.00	97.57
		56	5280	15.00	17.00	
		60	5300	15.11	17.00	
		64	5320	15.11	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	54	5270	15.02	17.00	95.59
		62	5310	15.10	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	58	5290	14.55	16.50	91.78

5GHz WLAN	Ant 1					
5.5GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11a 6Mbps	100	5500	15.18	17.00	98.13
		116	5580	15.08	17.00	
		132	5660	15.03	17.00	
		140	5700	15.04	17.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	100	5500	15.11	17.00	97.57
		116	5580	15.01	17.00	
		132	5660	15.05	17.00	
		140	5700	15.04	17.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	102	5510	15.22	17.00	95.15
		110	5550	15.22	17.00	
		134	5670	15.39	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	100	5500	14.02	16.00	97.57
		116	5580	14.04	16.00	
		132	5660	14.10	16.00	
		140	5700	14.05	16.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	102	5510	14.23	16.00	95.59
		110	5550	14.05	16.00	
		134	5670	14.05	16.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	106	5530	13.87	15.50	91.78

5GHz WLAN	Ant 1					
5.8GHz WLAN	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
	802.11a 6Mbps	149	5745	15.58	17.50	98.13
		157	5785	16.04	18.00	
		165	5825	16.22	18.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	15.61	17.50	97.57
		157	5785	16.16	18.00	
		165	5825	16.34	18.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	15.26	16.50	95.15
		159	5795	15.55	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	149	5745	14.91	16.50	97.57
		157	5785	15.03	17.00	
		165	5825	15.21	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	151	5755	14.90	16.50	95.59
		159	5795	15.10	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	155	5775	14.69	16.50	91.78



Appendix F. Supplemental Tuner Head & Body SAR Results

The results are shown as follows.



RF exposure position											Aperture 00													
											Average Value of Time Sweep (W/kg)													
Head	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Ig SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	2	18	34	50	66	82	98	114	130	0	112		
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Full Power		4182	836.4	NA	NA	Right Cheek	Open	0.356	0.442	0.044	0.264	0.05	0.186	0	0	0.27	0	0.155	0.023	0	
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Ig SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	3	19	35	51	67	83	99	115	131	1	113		
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Full Power		1513	1752.6	NA	NA	Right Cheek	Open	0.144	0.212	0.083	0.098	0.107	0.095	0.084	0.1	0.096	0	0	0.065	0	
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Ig SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	4	20	36	52	68	84	100	116	132	16	128		
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Full Power		9400	1880	NA	NA	Right Cheek	Open	0.163	0.253	0	0.11	0.098	0.104	0.093	0.091	0.075	0.09	0.064	0.09	0.067	
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Ig SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	5	21	37	53	69	85	101	117	133	17	129		
	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3-S065	Full Power		384	806.52	NA	NA	Right Cheek	Open	0.351	0.441	0.061	0.286	0.207	0	0.115	0.112	0	0.051	0	0.11	0	
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Ig SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	6	22	38	54	70	86	102	118	134	32	0		
	CDMA2000 BC10	RC3-S065	Full Power		580	820.5	NA	NA	Right Cheek	Open	0.322	0.402	0.103	0.246	0.232	0	0.129	0.127	0.079	0.051	0.063	0.227	0.096	
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Ig SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	7	23	39	55	71	87	103	119	135	33	1		
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3-S065	Full Power		600	1880	NA	NA	Right Cheek	Open	0.15	0.223	0.046	0.097	0.095	0.064	0.062	0.064	0.065	0.075	0.084	0.067	0.096	
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Ig SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	8	24	40	56	72	88	104	120	136	48	2		
	LTE Band 71	20M-QPSK	Full Power		13332	663	1	0	Right Cheek	Open	0.195	0.229	0.095	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.021	0.045	
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Ig SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	9	25	41	57	73	89	105	121	137	49	3		
	LTE Band 12	10M-QPSK	Full Power		23095	707.5	1	49	Right Cheek	Open	0.211	0.249	0.095	0.057	0.046	0.059	0	0	0.046	0	0	0	0.05	0.087
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Ig SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	10	26	42	58	74	90	106	122	138	64	4		
	LTE Band 13	10M-QPSK	Full Power		23230	762	1	25	Right Cheek	Open	0.261	0.32	0.141	0	0.109	0.162	0	0.136	0.136	0	0.155	0.093	0.11	
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Ig SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	11	27	43	59	75	91	107	123	139	65	5		
	LTE Band 14	10M-QPSK	Full Power		23330	793	1	49	Right Cheek	Open	0.263	0.323	0.222	0	0	0.116	0.18	0.127	0	0.044	0.109	0.11	0.126	
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Ig SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	12	28	44	60	76	92	108	124	140	80	6		
	LTE Band 5	10M-QPSK	Full Power		20525	836.5	1	49	Right Cheek	Open	0.315	0.393	0	0.057	0	0.121	0.071	0.074	0	0	0.071	0.073	0	
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Ig SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	13	29	45	61	77	93	109	125	141	81	7		
	LTE Band 26	15M-QPSK	Full Power		26965	841.5	1	37	Right Cheek	Open	0.351	0.438	0.061	0.085	0	0.171	0.106	0.118	0	0	0.091	0.112	0.057	
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Ig SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	14	30	46	62	78	94	110	126	142	96	8		
	LTE Band 66	20M-QPSK	Full Power		132572	1770	1	89	Right Cheek	Open	0.102	0.153	0.086	0.045	0.054	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.037	
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Ig SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	15	31	47	63	79	95	111	127	143	97	9		
	LTE Band 25	20M-QPSK	Full Power		26940	1880	1	49	Right Cheek	Open	0.123	0.19	0.088	0	0.091	0.065	0.065	0.074	0.071	0	0	0.071	0.063	



RF exposure position										Aperture 00												
										Average Value of Time Sweep (W/kg)												
Body	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Tg SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	2	18	34	50	66	82	98	114	130	0	110
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Sensor on	4233	846.8	NA	NA	Back	5mm	1.09	2.26	0.162	0.865	0.07	0.765	0.137	0.065	0.035	0	0.814	0.57	0.1
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Tg SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	3	19	35	51	67	83	99	115	131	1	113
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Sensor on	1513	1752.6	NA	NA	Back	5mm	1.11	1.98	0.037	0.482	0.548	0.468	0.52	0.557	0.431	0.186	0.128	0.892	0.09
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Tg SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	4	20	36	52	68	84	94	116	132	16	128
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Sensor on	9400	1880	NA	NA	Back	5mm	1.27	2.34	0.094	1.09	1.04	1.1	0.973	0.962	0.747	0.599	0.271	0.98	0.331
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Tg SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	5	21	37	53	69	85	101	117	133	17	129
	CDMA2000 800	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Headset on	1013	804.7	NA	NA	Back	5mm	1.12	2.33	0.357	1.08	1.04	0	0.528	0.509	0.884	0.256	0.13	0.620	0.156
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Tg SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	6	22	38	54	70	86	102	118	134	32	0
	CDMA2000 BC10	RC3 S032 (F+SCH)	Sensor on	580	820.5	NA	NA	Back	5mm	1.11	2.32	0.45	0.892	0.809	0.057	0.887	0.891	0.378	0.284	0.365	0.865	0.95
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Tg SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	7	23	39	55	71	87	103	119	135	33	1
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 S032 (F+SCH)	Sensor on	1175	1908.75	NA	NA	Back With Headset	5mm	1.25	2.33	0.867	1.22	1.23	0.884	1.1	1.12	0.916	0.958	1.04	1.19	0.573
	LTE Band 71	20M-QPSK	Full Power	133322	683	1	0	Back	5mm	0.711	1.53	0.518	0.129	0.183	0.063	0.113	0.132	0.194	0.089	0.072	0.113	0.446
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Tg SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	8	24	40	56	72	88	104	120	136	48	2
	LTE Band 12	10M-QPSK	Full Power	23095	707.5	1	49	Back	5mm	0.71	1.59	0.483	0.328	0.278	0.37	0	0	0.267	0.134	0	0.342	0.31
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Tg SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	10	26	42	58	74	90	106	122	138	84	4
	LTE Band 13	10M-QPSK	Full Power	23230	782	1	25	Back	5mm	1	2.14	0.893	0.131	0.819	0.588	0.204	0.381	0.712	0.076	0.451	0.398	0.55
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Tg SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	11	27	43	59	75	91	107	123	139	85	5
	LTE Band 14	10M-QPSK	Sensor on	23330	793	1	49	Back	5mm	0.938	1.98	0.82	0.126	0	0.487	0.407	0.327	0.095	0.088	0.281	0.427	0.761
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Tg SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	12	28	44	60	76	92	108	124	140	80	6
	LTE Band 5	10M-QPSK	Sensor on	20525	836.5	1	49	Back	5mm	0.973	2	0.099	0.24	0	0.603	0.25	0.278	0.043	0	0.352	0.242	0.078
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Tg SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	13	29	45	61	77	93	109	125	141	81	7
	LTE Band 26	10M-QPSK	Sensor on	26915	836.5	1	37	Back	5mm	1.68	2.21	0.131	0.361	0	0.817	0.395	0.508	0.105	0.134	0.768	0.388	0.098
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Tg SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	14	30	46	62	78	94	110	126	142	96	8
	LTE Band 68	20M-QPSK	Sensor on	132322	1745	1	99	Back	5mm	1.58	1.86	0.748	1.03	0.655	0.228	0.232	0.302	0.288	0.14	0.122	0.342	0.577
	Band	Mode	Power Reduction	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	RB Size	RB Offset	Test Position	Spacing	Measured Tg SAR (W/kg)	Auto-Tune	15	31	47	63	79	95	111	127	143	87	9
	LTE Band 25	20M-QPSK	Sensor on	26140	1880	1	49	Back	5mm	1.13	2.07	1.11	0.598	1.1	0.498	0.516	0.637	0.628	0.323	0.26	0.595	0.99



Information										Reference									
Project Name										Project Number									
Project A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114
	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133
	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152
	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171
	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
Project B	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228
	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247
	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266
	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285
	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304
	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323
	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342
	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361
	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380

